DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

Washington 25, D. C.

SCHEDULE K

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS

BY

GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

January 1954 Edition

This Schedule Supersedes the January 1953 Edition

Prepared under the supervision of
J. EDWARD ELY
Chief, Foreign Trade Division

Issued January 1954

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ROBERT W. BURGESS, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Deputy Director*
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*
CONRAD TAEUBER, *Assistant Director*
MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Assistant Director for Statistical Standards*
LOWELL T. GALT, *Assistant Director for Operations*
WALTER L. KEHRES, *Assistant Director for Administration*

Foreign Trade Division

J. EDWARD ELY, *Chief*
IRVING WEISS, *Assistant Chief*
AUDREY RATCHFORD, *Assistant to the Chief*

Classifications and Codes—Lillian W. Rouse
Export Statistics—Milton Kaufman
Shipping Statistics—Herman H. Fasteau
Import Statistics—William C. George

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling water-borne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 303 and 703. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used In Compiling The United States Foreign Trade Statistics, revised January 1954.

Within various countries and regional areas groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "All other ports". The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the United States foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in water-borne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island, in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands.

The abbreviations used for these countries are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Bretton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	LUZ	Luzon	PAN	Panay
BOH	Bohol	MAR	Marinduque	POL	Polillo
BUS	Busuango	MAS	Masbate	POR	Poro
CAT	Catanduanes	MIN	Mindanao	ROM	Romblon
CEB	Cebu	MDO	Mindoro	SAM	Samar
DIN	Dinagat	NEG	Negros	SIB	Sibuyan
JOL	Jolo	PAL	Palawan	SIQ	Siquijor
LEY	Leyte			TIC	Ticao

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101 GREENLAND

10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Narsarssuak	
	Tovkusoak	

122 CANADA (including Newfoundland and Labrador)

(Pacific Region)

12202	Alberni	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo	BC
12408	New Westminster	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports--Con.

Bull Harbor	BC
Burnaby	BC
Butedale	BC
Cachalot	BC
Caledonia	BC
Campbell River	BC
Cannery	BC
Cape Scott	BC
Carlisle	BC
Ceepeecee	BC
Chamiss Bay	BC
Clam Bay	BC
Clayoquot	BC
Comox	BC
Courtenay	BC
Cowichan	BC
Cox Island	BC
Crofton	BC
Croll Cove	BC
Cumberland	BC
Cusheon Cove	BC
Davies Island	BC
Dawson	YT
Deep Bay	BC
Deep Sea	X
Departure Bay	BC
Dollarton	BC
Duncan	BC
Dundas Island	BC
East Bay	BC
Easy Creek	BC
Eburne	BC
Ecoole	BC
Esperanca Inlet	BC
Espinosa	BC
Esquimalt	BC
False Bay	BC
Fort Ruppert	BC
Franklin River	BC
Fulford	BC
Galiano Island	BC
Ganges	BC
Gowlland Harbor	BC
Granby	BC
Granite Bay	BC
Green Cove	BC
Guichon	BC
Hecate Island	BC
Herschel Island	YT
High Seas, Pacific Region	X
Hillside	BC
Hope Bay	BC
Howe Sound	BC
Hunters Point	BC
James Island	BC
Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Kitimat	BC

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports--Con.

Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Point Edward	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Moody	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rosebank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC
Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports--Con.

Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Tahsis Inlet	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminster	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district: Sault St. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnois	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colborne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT
01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Great Lakes Region)--Con.

01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT
01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT
01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT

(Graat Lakes Region)--Con.

09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT
01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandris and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunnville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE
09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Cockburn Island	ONT

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

09000 All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports--Con.

	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Catherines	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13490	Deer Island	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE
14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Weymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15235	Fairhaven	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Burlington	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS
	Cap A Laigle	QUE
	Cap Chat	QUE
	Cape Cove	NS
	Cape Cove	QUE
	Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
	Cape Saint Mary	NS
	Cape Tormentine	NB
	Caraquet	NB
	Carleton	QUE
	Carr's Brook	NS
	Carrs Creek	NS
	Castolia	NB
	Centerville	NS
	Chambly Basin	QUE
	Chambly Canton	QUE

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Dartmouth	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE
Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS
Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Pointe Au Pic	QUE
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS
Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Pugwash	NS
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Seven Islands	QUE
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS
Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS
Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Englee Harbor	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
English Harbor	NFLD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD
Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Briton Harbor (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD
Tilt Cove	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports

Abryos (Point)
Altata
Ballenas Bay
Canoas Point
Cape San Lozord
Cape San Lucas
Cerralvo Island
Clarion Island
Colnett Bay
Coronado Island
Culican
Elide Island
Ensenada De Muertos
Escondida Bay
Espiritu Santo
Guacalupe Island
Hermosillo
Ipola
La Paz
La Ventosa
Los Planos
Magdalena Bay
Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose Del Cabo
San Juanica Bay
San Marguerita
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon - Frontera
20155 Campeche
[1]20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso

[1]Represents the combination of 1953 codes 20157 and 20169.

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

201 MEXICO--Con.

(Gulf or East Coast Region)--Con.

20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xkalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
- Alvarado
- Cayo Obispo
- Cazones
- Champoton
- Chetumal
- Chorrera
- El Cuyo
- High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
- Isla Mujeres
- Nautla
- Petoci (White Friars)
- Puebla
- Puerto Lobos
- San Felipe
- Santa Ana
- Tecolutla
- Tlacotalpam
- Washington Beach

CENTRAL AMERICA

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region ports
- Livingston
- Saint Thomas (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
- Istapa

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize

20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Punta Gorda
- San Pedro
- Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
[1]21137 La Union
Cutuco

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortez
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Truxillo (Trujillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region Ports
- Bonacca
- Black River (Negro River)
- Brewer's Lagoon
- Coxen Hole
- Guanaja
- Iriona
- Negro River
- Omoa
- Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias A Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
- Colorado Bar
- Karawala
- Man of War Keys
- Pearl City
- Prinzapolca
- Punta Gorda (Gordon)
- Rama
- Rio Grande
- Waunta River
- Wawa

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
- Potosi
- Puerto Somoza
- San Juan Del Sur

[1]Represents the combination of 1953 codes 21113 and 21137.

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Cocos Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA, Republic of

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas Del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Republic of Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Mandinga
Nicuesa
Nombre De Dios

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Republic of Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Cape Mala
Chiman
Congo River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Rio Hato
San Miguel Bay
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun

227 CANAL ZONE--Con.

(Caribbean Region)--Con.

All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports--Con.
Mindi

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23645 Great Bahama Island
23653 Great Inagua (Mathew Town)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island
Bimini Island
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Fortune Island
Gold Rock Creek
Grand Cays
Great Abaco Island
Green Turtle Cay
Hopetown
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walker's Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

239 CUBA--Con.

23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova)
23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda (include Trinidad)
23949 Cebia Hueca (see Mansanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
  Boqueron
  Caimanera
  Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
  Cebia Hueca
  San Ramon
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
  Antilla
  Felton
  Preston
23962 Niquero
[1]23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nueritas):
  Nuevitas
  Pastetillo
  Port Tarata (Puerto Tarafa)
[1]23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
[1]23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23975 Puerto Maravi
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza)
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio prov.)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23933 Trinidad (see Casilda)
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
  Batabano
  Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
  Cape Frances (Cabo Frences)

23900 All other Cuba ports--Con.
  Cayo Mambi
  Cayo Santa Maria
  Chaparra
  Ensenada De Mora (Pilon Harbor)
  Gibara
  Guanonas
  Isla De Pinos (Isle of Pines):
    Nueva Gerona
  Mata (Puerto Mata)
  Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
  Media Luna
  Nueva Gerona (see Isla De Pinos)
  Palo Alto
  Puerto Baitiquiri
  Puerto Cago
  Saetia
  Yananiquez
  Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
  Cockburn Harbor
24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24200 All other Jamaica ports
  Alligator Pond Bay
  Annotta Bay
  Black River
  Bluefields
  Bowden
  Cayman Brac Island
  Cow Bay
  Falmouth
  Frankfort
  Green Island
  Little Pedro Point
  Lucea
  Manchioneal
  Montego Bay
  Morant Bay
  Negril Bay
  Old Harbor
  Oracabessa
  Orange Bay
  Port Maria
  Port Morant
  Rio Bueno
  Rio Nuevo
  Saint Ann's Bay
  Salt River
  Savanna la Mar
  Turks Islands:
    Grand Turk Island
    Salt Cay
    Grand Turk
  Whitehouse

[1]Represents the combination of 1953 codes 23965, 23969, and 23971.

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

245 HAITI

24501 Anse D. Hainault
24509 Aux Cayes
24513 Cape Haitien
24517 Caracool Bay
24529 Fort Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port au Prince
24585 Port de Paix
24591 Saint Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
Anse De Clerc (Seringve)
Aquin
Charbonnieres
Fauche
Fond La Grange
Irois Bay
Jean Rabel
Leogane
Mole St. Nicholas
Roche Bateaux
Saint Louis
Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona
24731 Caldera Bay
24737 Ciudad Trujillo
[1]24741 Haina (Rio Haina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
Puerto Libertador
24755 Monte Christi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro De Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
Andres
Azua
Bergantin
Boca Chica
Ocoa
Palenque
Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antigua Island
24837 Montserrat Island
24853 St. Kitts Island (St. Christoper)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
Anguilla Island
Nevis Island (Charlestown)
Tortola Island

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS--Con.

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island
24877 Grenada Island
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point A Pierre
27431 Port of Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27400 All other Trinidad ports
Point Fortin

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

27701 Aruba Island:
San Nicholas
Orangestad (Oranjestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstadt
27737 Newport
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Point a Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Francois
Gallion Bay
Genipa Bay
Lamentin
Robert Harbor
Saint Pierre
Trinite
Saint Bartholomew
Saint Martin

[1]Formerly included in 24700.

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
Bahia Honda
Cispata Bay
El Pajaro
Mamonal
Mulato River
Old Providence Islands
Point Manare
Port Cispata
Rio Hacha
San Andreas
Savanilla
Turbo
San Andres y san Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region Ports
Puerto Utria

307 VENEZUELA

30704 Amuay (Las Piedras)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30745 La Guaira
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay)
30759 Maracaibo
30762 Pamatacual
30764 Puerto Cabello
30767 Puerto de Hierro
30769 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto La Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30700 All other Venezuela ports
Adicora
Bobures
Cano Frances

307 VENEZUELA--Con.

30700 All other Venezuela ports--Con.
Carirubana
Chichirivichi
Cumarebo
Excandido
Guanoco
La Rosa
Macamba
Pampatar
Porlamar
Punta Gorda
Rio Caribe
Rio Sico (Rio Chico)
San Lorenzo
Tucacas
Turiamo
Varajoria
Vela

312 BRITISH GUIANA

31201 Georgetown (Demevara)
31235 Mackenzie
31268 Port Everton
31200 All other British Guiana ports
New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Surinam
31500 All other Surinam ports

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
Cayenne
Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmeraldas
33131 Guayaquil
33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
Ballenita
Callo
Cayo
Galapagos Islands
Machalilla
Manglaralto
Saint Elena
Salinas

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33315 Chicama
33327 Eten
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Matarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
Cape Blanco
Casma
Cerro Azul
Chala
Chancey
Chiclavo
Chilca
Chimbote
Chincha Islands
Don Martin Island
Guanape Islands
Huacho
Huarmey
Ilo
La Vieja Island
Lobos de Afuera
Lobos de Tierra
Lomas
Macibi Isle
Mala
Malabrigo
Mancora
Pachacamac
Paracas Bay
Peruvian Whaling Grounds
Pescadores Island
Samanco
Santa Island
Santa Rosa Islands
Tambo de Mora
Truxillo
Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofagasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33739 Huasco

337 CHILE--Con.

33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
Ancud
Caleta Buena
Carrizal Bajo
Concepcion
Coronel
Corral
Easter Island
Gatico
Guayacan
Huanillo
Junin
Lagarto Island
Lebu
Los Vilos
Magallanes
Mejillones
Michilla
Papudo
Patache
Pena Blanca
Penco
Pisagua
Puerto Bueno
Puerto Montt
Punta Arenas
Tome
Valdivia

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra Dos Reis
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianapolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheos
35138 Itajahy (Itajai)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaos
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

351 BRAZIL--Con.

35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya)
(see Parnaiba)
35195 Victoria
35198 All other Brazil ports
north of Recife
Alemquer
Luis Correia (Amarracao)
Aracaty
Boa Vista
Santarem
Uriximina
Urucara
35199 All other Brazil ports
south of Recife
Antonina
Aracaju
Imbituba
Pelotas

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia
35525 Montevideo
35500 All other Uruguay ports
Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata (Eva Peron)
35739 Mar Del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicholas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
Cabo Blanco
Colon
General Jose F. Uriburu
Obligada
Parana
Port Madryn
Port San Julian
Puerto Deseado
Puerto Gallegos
Puerto Militar
Puerto San Martin
Remallo
San Antonio
Santa Cruz

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
Sandwich Islands
South Georgia
South Orkneys
South Shetlands

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
- Akureyri
- Djupavik
- Hafnarfjordur
- Isafjord
- Patreksfjordur
- Seydisfjord
- Siglufjord
- Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddviken
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Hermosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)
40183 Svano
40184 Svartvik
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40199 Vinga
40194 Vestervik
40195 Waija
40196 Wallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf
40100 All other Sweden ports
- Ahus

401 SWEDEN--Con.

40100 All other Sweden ports--Con.
- Arnoviken
- Carlskrona
- Djuroen
- Dynas (vaja)
- Essviken
- Fagervik
- Frano
- Furogrund
- Hargshamn
- Holmsund
- Hornborg
- Hudiksvall
- Kallero
- Kalmar
- Karlshamn
- Karlstad
- Karskar
- Kristinehamn
- Limhamn
- Ljusne
- Lysekil
- Mem
- Nederkalix
- Norrbyskar
- Nyhamn
- Otterbacken
- Paskallavik
- Pitea
- Ronneby
- Ronnskar
- Rosenborg
- Sandhamn
- Skelleftea
- Skogholl
- Skonvik
- Soraker
- Spesshult
- Stocka
- Stromsbruck
- Trelleborg
- Trollhattan
- Ulfvik
- Umea
- Ursviken
- Varberg
- Vasteras
- Ystad

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydhavn
40331 Foldafess
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40348 Heroen
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

403 NORWAY--Con.

40359 Jossingfjord
40364 Kristiansand (Christiansand)
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim (Nidaros)
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Christiansund
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Fredrikstad
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Haugesund
Holmestrand
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kirkeness
Kjopsvik
Kragero
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Menstad
Nurviken
Namos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord
Svano
Svolvaer

40300 All other Norway ports--Con.
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40900 All other Denmark ports
Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Elsinore
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kalundborg
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Logstor
Nakskov
Norre Sundby
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

41201 Avonmouth
41203 Billingham
41207 Birkenhead

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

ENGLAND--Con.

41211 Bristol
41213 Brixham
41217 Cadishead
41220 Dagenham
41227 Ellesmere Port
41228 Falmouth
41229 Fawley
41232 Fowey
41233 Garston
41238 Hartlepool
41241 Hull
41242 Immingham
41245 Isle of Grain
41247 Jarrow
41248 Killingholme
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41252 London
41253 Manchester (include Stanlow)
41255 Middlesbrough
41256 Newcastle on Tyne
41257 Newhaven
41258 Newport
41260 Plymouth
41264 Preston
41265 Purfleet
41268 Salt End
41270 Sheerness
41271 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41274 Southampton
41276 Sunderland
41278 Thames Haven
41284 Whitebooth Roads
41298 All other England south and east coast ports
- Barton
- Beckton
- Blyth
- Boston
- Butterman's Bay
- Chatham
- Dartmouth
- Devonport
- Dover
- Dunston
- Gravesend
- Greenwich
- Grimsby
- Hamble
- Harwich
- Hole Haven
- Ipswich
- King's Lynn
- Littlehampton
- Penzance
- Portland
- Portsmouth
- Rochester
- Shields

41298 All other England south and east coast ports--Con.
- Stockton
- Sutton Bridge
- Tilbury
- Truro
- Tynemouth
- Wallsend
- Weymouth
- Wisbech
- Woodbury
- Yarmouth

41299 All other England west coast ports
- Barrow in Furness
- Bideford
- Bromsborough
- Dingle
- Eastham
- Fleetwood
- Gloucester
- Modewheel
- Portishead
- Runcorn
- Sharpness
- Silloth
- Workington

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
- Burry Port
- Colwyn Bay
- Llanelly
- Newport
- Pembroke
- Penarth

Scotland

41603 Ardrossan
41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41619 Dundee
41623 Glasgow
41625 Grangemouth
41645 Leith
41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
- Aberdeen
- Burntisland
- Finnart
- Granton
- Invergordon
- Inverkeithing
- Methil
- Perth
- Rosyth

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

Scotland--Con.

41699 All other Scotland west coast ports
- Ayr
- Fort William
- Gare Loch (include Faslane)
- Gourock
- Greenock
- Kinlochleven
- Old Kilpatrick
- Troon

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41900 All other Ireland ports
- Castletown
- Fenit
- Foynes
- Galway
- Limerick
- Moville
- Rosslare
- Sligo
- Tralee
- Valentia Harbor
- Waterford

421 NETHERLANDS

42105 Amsterdam
42123 Hague
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskill
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Yumeden (Ijmuiden)
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Delfzijl
- Dodrecht
- Groningen
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete
42381 Zeebrugge
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Caen
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Honfleur
- La Rochelle
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

427 FRANCE--Con.

42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports--Con.
- Saint Malo
- Tonnay Charente
- Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
[1]42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42782 Marseille
42784 Port De Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis Du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
- Balaruc
- La Nouvelle
- La Seyne
- Nice
- Port Vendres
- Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
- Ajaccio
- Bastia
- Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42825 Kiel
[2]42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
- Flensburg
- Herrenwyck
- Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg

[1]Formerly included in 42799.
[2]Formerly included in 42800.

428 WEST GERMANY--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

42891 Wilhelmshaven

42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
- Altona
- Blexen
- Blumenthal
- Cuxhaven
- Farge
- Geestemunde
- Ostermoor
- Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42900 All East German ports
- Rostock
- Wismar

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

445 FINLAND

44523 Hango
44525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
44533 Jakobstad (Pietarsaari)
44543 Kemi
44549 Kotka
44551 Mantyluoto
44552 Naantali
44571 Rauma
44587 Turku, Abo
44500 All other Finland ports
- Borga
- Bjorneborg (Pori)
- Fredrikshamn
- Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
- Hamina
- Himanko
- Island
- Kasko
- Kirkkoniemi
- Liinahamari
- Mariehamn
- Nystad (Uusikaupunki)

EUROPE--Con.

Northeastern Area--Con.

445 FINLAND--Con.

44500 All other Finland ports--Con.
Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
Pateniemi
Petjenga
Petsamo
Pori (Bjorneborg)
Ryovaliniemi
Spjutsund
Tolkis
Toppila
Tornea (Tornio)
Trangsund
Uleaborg
Vaasa (Nikolaistad)
Variakka
Yxpila

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Klaipeda (Memel)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde

Danzig

45511 Danzig
45515 Neufahrwasser

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
Bakaritsa
Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS--Con.

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol
46129 Nikolaiev
46131 Novorossiisk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Taupse
46150 All other U. S. S. R. Black Sea Region ports
Feodosia
Sevastopol
Sukhumi
Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabara
46162 Anador
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirki River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolaevsk
46180 Nogaevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Providenia (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin Island
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovietskayagaven (Sovetskaya Gavan)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
Arkova
Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
Chaun Bay
Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
Khatanga
Kikchik (Kikhchik)
Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
Kolyma River
Mys Shmidta
Nakhodka
North Cape
Okha
Ozernoi
Sredni
Tetiuhe Bay
Vanarem

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
Angra
Capellas
Horta
Praia
Santa Maria
Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN

(Atlantic Region)

46901 Algeciras
46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46911 Cadiz
46917 Gijon
46919 Huelva
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasages
46933 San Juan De Nieva
46937 Santander
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46943 Vigo
46948 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
Corcubion
El Ferrol
Marin
Musel
Ribadesella
Salta Caballo
San Sebastian
Villagarcia
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
Bonanza
Tarifa

(Mediterranean Region)

46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
Agua Amarga
Aguilas
Alcudia
Cabo De Gata
Castellon De La Plana
Denia
Gandia
Garrucha
Hornillo

469 SPAIN--Con.

(Mediterranean Region)--Con.

46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports--Con.
Iviza
Malgrat
Murcia
Olbia
Palamos
Palma
Porman
Port Alfaques
Rosas
Sagunto
San Martin De provensals
Torrevieja
Villarices
Villarreal
Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto, Oporto
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal Ports
Albufeira
Fagos
Olhao
Tavira
Ville Real De Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

474 MALTA, GOZO, AND CYPRUS

Malta

47405 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

Cyprus

47433 Larnaca
47438 Morphoa Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi)
47499 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limasol
Zighi (Zyyi)

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area--Con.

475 ITALY

47501 Ancona
47505 Bagnoli
47508 Bari
47509 Barletta
47511 Brindisi
47513 Cagliari
47518 Catania
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47535 Lipari (Canneto)
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47541 Messina
47547 Napoli (Naples)
47551 Palermo
47553 Piombino
47575 Savona
47581 Spezia
47585 Taranto
47593 Vado
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)
47596 All other Sardinian ports
Porto Torres
San Antioco
47597 All other Italy west coast ports
Anzio
Castellamare
Fiumicino
Imperia
Oneglia
Portici
Portoferrajo
Porto San Stefano
Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
Reggio
Salerno
Sorrento
Torre Annunziata

47598 All other Italy east coast ports
Molfetta
Monopoli
Pola
Ravenna
Sarvola
Trani

47599 All other Italy Sicilian ports
Augusta
Castellamare Del Golfo
Licata
Marsala
Milazzo
Porto Empedocle
Siracusa (Syracuse)
Taormina
Terranova
Trapani

476 FREE TERRITORY OF TRIESTE, INCLUDING PART OF ISTRIA

Trieste

47620 Trieste

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including part of Venezia Guilla, part of Istria, Riveka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the Island of Lagosta)

47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Spalato (Split)
47935 Susak
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
Belgrade
Gravosa
Gruz
Novigrad
Obrovazzo
Pula (Pola)
Vragnizza

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

484 GREECE (including Crete)

48402 Aghia Marina
48421 Kalamata
48451 Patras
48452 Peiraievs (Piraeus)
48471 Thessalonike (Salonika)
48473 Volo
48400 All other Greece ports
Aghios Joannis
Aigion
Alexandroupolis
Argostoli
Astokos
Chalkis
Chios
Corfu
Corinth
Dedeh Agatch
Dippi
Drapetzona
Itea
Katakolo
Kavalla (Cavalla)
Krioneri
Kyllini
Limni
Marathonisi
Milos
Mourtia
Mytilini
Nauplia
Naxon
Nea Playa
Oudunlik
Pandorma
Paros
Ploumari

EUROPE--Con.

Southeastern Area--Con.

484 GREECE--Con.

48400 All other Greece ports--Con.
- Polichnitos
- Port Delamona
- Port Kaloni
- Port Lagos
- Preveza
- Pylos
- Rodi (Rhodes)
- Saint Georges Bay
- Samos
- Santorin
- Seriphos
- Stratoni
- Syra
- Vostizza
- Yerra
- Zante
- Zea

(Crete)

- Candia (Herakleion)
- Canea
- Nikola
- Pacchiamo
- Retimo
- Suda

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Rumania ports
- Braila
- Galatz
- Reni
- Sulina
- Tulcha

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
- Burgas
- Varna

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)

48903 Antalya
48912 Derince (Derindje)
48919 Fethiye
48931 Iskenderon (Alexandrette)
48935 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48939 Izmir
48940 Ismit
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Panderma (Bandirma)
48998 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
- Adalia
- Dikeli
- Finike
- Gilindire
- Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
- Gumuslu

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)--Con.

48998 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports--Con.
- Karaghach (Karagatch)
- Kuluk
- Mersin
- Odounlouk
- Ovacik
- Symi
- Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
- Tenedes

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea ports
- Chanaq
- Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
- Filyos (Filios)
- Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
- Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
- Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
- Inebolu
- Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
- Samsun
- Trebizond (Trabzon)
- Zonguldak

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIA (including Djbel and Latakia)

50207 Banias (Baniyas)
50215 Latakia

504 LEBANON

50401 Beyrouth (Beirut)
50405 Sidon (Saida)
50427 Tripoli

505 IRAQ (Mesopotamia)

50501 Bagdad
50525 Basra (Basrah)
50547 Fao

507 IRAN (Persia)

50701 Abadan Island
50735 Bandar-i-Shapur (Shapur)
50751 Khurramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
- Bandar Abbas
- Bandar Mashur
- Bushire
- Lingah
- Ormuz (Hormuz) Island

508 ISRAEL

50801 Haifa
50827 Jaffa
50843 Tel Aviv

ASIA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

510 PALESTINE

No ports

511 JORDAN

51105 Aqaba

513 KUWAIT

51313 Khawr Mufatta (Khor El Mufatta)
Khawr-Al-Ama (Khor Ami)
51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Mena al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khobar
51715 Dammam
51721 Jidda
51725 Ras El Mishd Ah
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras Tanura

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES N.E.S.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Oman, Trucial Sheikhs and Qatar)

51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (in Qatar)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States N.E.S. ports
Dabi (in Oman)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Oman)
Perim Island

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla

525 STATE OF BAHREIN

52501 Bahrein Island

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

53301 Alleppey
53312 Bombay
53318 Calcutta
53333 Cochin
53338 Colachel
53355 Koilthottam
53357 Madras
53365 Navalakhi
53387 Quilon
53395 Tuticorin
53397 Verawal
53399 Vizagapatam
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara

533 INDIA--Con.

53300 All other India west coast ports--Con.
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Bhaunagar (Bhavnagar)
Calicut (Kozhikode)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Kandla (Port Kandla)
Mandvi
Mangalore
Porbandar
Port Kandla (Kandla)
Port Okha
Tellicherry
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam

535 PAKISTAN

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong
53550 Karachi

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (include Ao Phuket)
54923 Koh-Sichang
54925 Satabib
54927 Singora (Muong Songkla)
54900 All other Siam ports
Kantang
Naratives (Kuala Menera)

550 INDOCHINA (Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia)

55001 Haiphong
55002 Hongay (Port Courbet)
55054 Saigon

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

550 INDOCHINA (Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia)--Con.

55000 All other Indochina ports
- Campha (Port Campha)
- Kampot (Kamput)
- Port Redon
- Tourane

554 BRITISH MALAYA

Colony of North Borneo (British)

55401 Sandakan
55400 All other British North Borneo ports
- Labuan

Colony of Sarawak

55413 Kuching

Federation of Malaya (including the Colony of Singapore)

55423 Malacca
55435 Penang
55459 Port Swettenham
55476 Singapore
55499 All other Federation of Malaya ports
- Port Dickson
- Port Weld
- Pulo Bokum
- Telok Anson

561 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Bali

56101 Beliling

Bangka

56103 Pangkol (Pang Kalpinang)
56104 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56105 Tanjong Pandan

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56107 Balik Papan
56109 Banjermasin
56110 Miri
56111 Pontianak
56120 All other Borneo ports
- Samarinda
- Sambas
- Singkawang
- Stagen
- Tarakan

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56127 Macassar

Sulawesi (Celebes)--Con.

56130 All other Sulawesi ports
- Amoerang
- Gorontalo
- Lintidu
- Menado

Java

56133 Batavia (Tanjog Priok; Jakarta; Djakarta)
56135 Cheribon (Tjirebon)
56141 Pamanukan
56143 Panarukan
56145 Pasuruan
56151 Semarang
56153 Soerabaja
56155 Tegal
56158 All other Java ports
- Banjuwangi
- Djangbar
- Karang Antu
- Pekalongan
- Prabolingo
- Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56162 Amboina
56163 Ternate
56164 All other Moluccas ports
- Aru Is. (Aroe Isl):
  - Dobo
- Morotai Is.

Riow Islands

56165 Poeloe Samboe (Pulu Sambu) Island
56166 Soengei Kolak (Kidjang)
56167 Tanjunguban
56168 Tanjungpinang

Sumatra

56173 Belawan Deli
56179 Medan
56181 Padang
56183 Palembang
56187 Pladjoe
56193 Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56195 Sungei Pakning (Pakning)
56197 Telok Betong, Oosthaven
56199 All other Sumatra ports
- Asahan
- Bagoes Koening
- Belinju
- Djambi
- Kertapati

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

561 INDONESIA--Con.

Sumatra--Con.

56199 All other Sumatra ports--Con.
- Lho Soumawe
- Pangkalan Brandan
- Sabang
- Sibolga
- Tan jong Baley
- Telok Nibong

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

56501	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56517	Borongan	SAM
56523	Bulan	SAM
56531	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56539	Castanas	LUZ
56542	Catanauan	LUZ
56543	Cavite	LUZ
56545	Cebu	CEB
56556	Davao	MIN
56558	Dumaguete	NEG
56569	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56573	Hinigaran	NEG
56575	Hondagua	LUZ
56581	Iloilo	PAN
56583	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56585	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56589	Jagna	BOH
56593	Jolo	JOL
56602	Legaspi	LUZ
56603	Leyte	LEY
56670	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56619	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56626	Manila	LUZ
56630	Masbate	MAS
56632	Masinloc	LUZ
56635	Medina	MIN
56636	Misamis (Ozamiz)	MIN
56640	Nasugbu	LUZ
56641	Nasipit	MIN
56644	Nato	LUZ
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56665	Puerto Real	LUZ
56667	Pulupandan	NEG
56669	Romblon Island	ROM
56670	Sabang (include Lagonoy River & San Jose)	LUZ
56673	San Carlos	NEG
56674	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56670	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56677	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56680	Siain	LUZ
56682	Silay	NEG
56685	Surigao	MIN
56686	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ
56687	Tacloban	LEY

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56689	Tandoc	LUZ
56690	Victorias	NEG
56692	Zamboanga	MIN
56500	All other Republic of the Philippines ports	
	Anakan wharf	MIN
	Angas Point	LUZ
	Balolang	SIQ
	Batangas	LUZ
	Bislig	MIN
	Boac	MAR
	Bogo	CEB
	Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
	Bulacan	LUZ
	Bulacan	LEY
	Cabalian	LEY
	Cabadbaran	MIN
	Cadiz	NEG
	Calabazas Island	PAN
	Calapan	MDO
	Calatagan	LUZ
	Calicoan Island	SAM
	Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
	Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
	Claveria	LUZ
	Cotabato	MIN
	Cuabo	MIN
	Daet	LUZ
	Dahican	MIN
	Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
	Dipolog	MIN
	Donsol	LUZ
	Gasan	MAR
	Gingoog	MIN
	Gubat	LUZ
	Guiuanon Island	PAN
	Haponan Island	LUZ
	Himamaylan	NEG
	Hook Bay	POL
	Iligan	MIN
	Jilantangan Island	NEG
	Jimenez	MIN
	Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
	Kolambugan	MIN
	Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
	Lamit Bay	LUZ
	Larap	LUZ
	Limay	LUZ
	Loreto	DIN
	Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
	Luya	LUZ
	Macalelon	LUZ
	MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
	Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
	Malbato	BUS
	Malitbog	LEY
	Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
	Manapla	NEG
	Mandaon	MAS
	Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
	Manicani Island	SAM
	Margosatubig	MIN

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56500 All other Republic of the Philippines ports--Con.

Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Pontevedra	NEG
Poro	POR
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi	PAN
Sagay	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay:	LUZ
Olongapo	
Taba Bay:	MIN
Lumarao	
Tagubanham Island	PAN
Taisan	MAS
Virac	CAT

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese Colony)

56749 Macao

568 PORTUGUESE ASIA N.E.S.

56859 Mormugao (Marmagao)
56869 Timor

569 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.S.

(French Settlements in India)

56901 Karikal
56905 Pondicherry

(New Guinea-Netherlands)

56960 Hollandia
56961 Sorong

Eastern Area

570 CHINA, INCLUDING MANCHURIA

(North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien
57053 Newchang
57055 Riojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

574 Outer Mongolia

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Gensan (Wensan, Wonsan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Masan

ASIA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Kiirun (Keelung) (Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Takao (Kaohsuing)
58311 Tansui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)

58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozaki
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58835 Kanmon, Moji (Shimonoseki)
58838 Kawasaki
58840 Kobe
58843 Kudamatu (Kudamatsu)
58845 Kure
58851 Miike
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58859 Niigata
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58873 Sasebo
58878 Simizu (Shimizu)
58879 Simotu (Shimotsu)
58885 Tokuyana
58886 Tokyo
58889 Tsurumi
[1]58890 Wakamatsa
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishi
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Fushiki
Hai Ju
Hakata
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Kanokawa
Karatsu

[1]Included in code 58700 in 1953.

587 JAPAN--Con.

58700 All other Japan ports--Con.

Kenjiho
Kohnan
Kokura
Kushiro
Maisuru
Makiyama
Masampo
Matsuyama
Misumi
Mitajiri
Miyako
Mokpo
Nanao
Niihama
Noshiro
Ofunato
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Saitosaki
Sakai
Sakaide
Sakata
Seikoshin
Shinmaizura
Shiogama
Tachibana Ura
Takamatsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tobata
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI and NANPO ISLANDS, n.e.s. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)

59075 Okinawa Island:
Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei and Nanpo Islands under United States administration, n.e.s., ports:
Bonin Islands
Marcus Islands
Rosario Islands

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne
60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)--Con.

60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Geraldton
- Makay
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Darwin
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambóol
- Williamstown
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Devonport
- Launceston

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND

61201 Auckland
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Bluff Harbor
- Gisborne

612 NEW ZEALAND--Con.

61200 All other New Zealand ports--Con.
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Samoa Islands

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island
62057 Espiritu Santo Island

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

Fiji Islands

62028 Savu (Suva)
62029 Vitia Point
62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
- Labassa
- Lautoka
- Levuka
- Rotumah

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--Con.

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)--Con.

Fiji Islands--Con.

62030 All other Fiji Islands ports--Con.
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Island

62031 Funafuti Island

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru Island

62051 Nauru Island

Solomon Islands

62072 All Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga Islands

62082 All Tonga Islands ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Islands

62091 Washington Island

62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS--Con.

New Caledonia--Con.

64100 All other New Caledonia ports--Con.
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti Island:
Papeete
64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora Island
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesas Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, and Marianas Islands, except Guam, under United States administration.)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Marianas Islands

68465 Saipan Island
68499 Tinian Island

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok Island
Kwajalein Island
Majuro Island

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

AFRICA

Northern Area

711 FRENCH MOROCCO

71101 Casablanca

AFRICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

711 FRENCH MOROCCO--Con.

71100 All other French Morocco ports
- Agadir
- Fdala
- Kenitra
- Mazagan
- Mogador
- Rabat
- Saffi

715 TANGIER

71501 Tangier

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bona
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah
72100 All other Algeria ports
- Arzeu
- Bougie
- Honaine
- Mers El Kebir
- Mostaganem
- Nemours
- Philippeville

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Susa
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
- Mahedia
- Monastir
- Soliman Bay
- Tabarca

LIBYA (Kingdom)

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli

729 EGYPT

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said

(Red Sea Region)

72923
72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
[1]72949 Suez
(including Port Tewfik)

732 ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

Spanish Africa

733 CANARY ISLANDS

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife

739 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.S.

Spanish Morocco

73901 Ceuta
73900 All other Spanish Morocco ports
- Melilla
- Tetuan

Spanish Guinea (including Fernando Po and Rio Muni)

73945 Fernando Po
73946 Santa Isabel
73950 All Rio Muni ports
- Rio Aye
- Bata
- Benito

741 CAMEROON (Trust territory under French Administration)

74101 Duala
74113 Kribi

743 FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

Gabon

74301 Libreville
74313 Pointe Noire
74325 Port Gentil

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Dahomey

74501 Cotonou
74507 Grand Popo
74513 Wida

French Guinea

74519 Konakri (Conakry)
(include Kassa Islands)

Ivory Coast

74531 Grand Bassam
74549 Port Bouet

[1]Represents the combination of 1953 codes 72949 and 72945.

AFRICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA--Con.

Ivory Coast--Con.

74562 All other Ivory Coast ports
- Abidgan
- Assinie
- Grand Drewin
- Grand Lahu
- Sassandra
- Tabu

Senegal

74573 Dakar
74580 All other Senegal ports
- Casamance
- Rufisque

Togo

74585 Little Popo
74591 Lome

WESTERN BRITISH AFRICA

748 GOLD COAST

74801 Accra
74879 Saltpond
74885 Takoradi
74897 Winneba
74800 All other Gold Coast ports
- Adda
- Apam
- Atterboe
- Axim
- Bushua
- Butri
- Cape Coast
- Dano
- Dixcove
- Elmina
- Half Assini
- Keta
- Twin Rivers

752 NIGERIA

75201 Abonema
75213 Apapa
75231 Burutu
75261 Koko
75267 Lagos
75285 Port Harcourt
75200 All other Nigeria ports
- Akassa
- Bonny
- Bugama
- Calabar
- Degema
- Forcados
- Idda
- Opobo

75200 All other Nigeria ports--Con.
- Oron
- Sapele
- Warri

British Cameroon

75299 Victoria

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA, N.E.S.

Saint Helena

75801 Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension

Gambia

75841 Bathurst

Sierra Leone

75851 Freetown
75863 Pepel
75899 All other Sierra Leone ports
- Sherbro Island
- Sulima

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA ISLANDS

75901 Funchal

762 ANGOLA

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
- Ambriz
- Ambrizette
- Benuela (Benguela)
- Cuio
- Kabinda (Cabinda)
- Mossamedes
- Novo Redondo
- Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
- Brava
- Fogo
- Mayo
- Praya
- Saint Nicholas
- Sal

AFRICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.--Con.

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissao
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Thome

765 LIBERIA

76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
Grand Bassa
River Cess
Sinoe

767 BELGIAN CONGO

76725 Boma
76737 Matadi
76700 All other Belgian Congo ports
Ango
Ango
B Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

772 SOMALILAND((Somalia Trust Territory under Italian Administration)

77251 Mogadiscio

774 ETHIOPIA(Abyssinia) (including Eritrea Federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

778 BRITISH SOMALILAND

No Ports Listed

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

No Ports Listed

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

786 BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Kenya

78601 Kilindini
78613 Mombasa

Tanganyika Territory

78651 Dar Es Salaam
78679 Tanga
78687 Zanzibar
78699 All other Tanganyika Territory ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Pangani

787 MOZAMBIQUE

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Port Amelia

789 MADAGASCAR

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Madagascar ports
Ambohibe
Antahola
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion Island

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Southern Area

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

79201 Capetown

AFRICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA--Con.

79213 Durban (Port Natal)
79225 East London
79245 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79200 All other Union of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

Southwest Africa

79286 Walvis Bay
79299 All other Southwest Africa ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

794 NORTHERN RHODESIA

No ports

796 SOUTHERN RHODESIA

No ports

798 SOUTHERN BRITISH AFRICA

No ports

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM ISLAND

93501 Guam Island

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

Washington 25, D. C.

MAR 15 AM 8 39

SCHEDULE K

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS

BY

GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

January 1955 Edition

This Schedule Supersedes the January 1954 Edition

Prepared under the supervision of
J. EDWARD ELY
Chief, Foreign Trade Division

Issued February 1955

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ROBERT W. BURGESS, *Director*

A. ROSS ECKLER, *Deputy Director*
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, *Assistant Director*
CONRAD TAEUBER, *Assistant Director*
ERNEST R. UNDERWOOD, *Assistant Director*
MORRIS H. HANSEN, *Assistant Director for Statistical Standards*
LOWELL T. GALT, *Assistant Director for Operations*
WALTER L. KEHRES, *Assistant Director for Administration*
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Coordinator, International Statistics*
A. W. VON STRUVE, *Acting Public Information Officer*

J. EDWARD ELY
Chief, Foreign Trade Division

IRVING WEISS
Assistant Chief

HERMAN H. FASTEAU
Shipping Statistics

Milton Kaufman, *Statistical Methods*
Lillian W. Rouse, *Assistant to the Chief*
Dino S. Villa, *Import Statistics*
Audrey Ratchford, *Export Statistics*
Leonard R. Jackson, *Procedures*
Wesley R. Grier, *Production Control*
Nathan Lesowitz, *Processing*
Emily D. Mahoney, *New York Office*

This schedule supersedes the
January 1, 1954 edition

DESCRIPTION

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling water-borne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 303 and 703. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used In Compiling The United States Foreign Trade Statistics, revised July 15, 1954.

Within various countries and regional areas groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "All other ports". The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the United States foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in water-borne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands.

The abbreviations used for these countries are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Bretton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	LUZ	Luzon	PAN	Panay
BOH	Bohol	MAR	Marinduque	POL	Polillo
BUS	Busuango	MAS	Masbate	POR	Poro
CAT	Catanduanes	MIN	Mindanao	ROM	Romblon
CEB	Cebu	MDO	Mindoro	SAM	Samar
DIN	Dinagat	NEG	Negros	SIB	Sibuyan
JOL	Jolo	PAL	Palawan	SIQ	Siquijor
LEY	Leyte			TIC	Ticao

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101 GREENLAND

10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Narsarssuak	
	Tovkusoak	

122 CANADA (including Newfoundland and Labrador)

(Pacific Region)

12202	Alberni	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminster	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports--Con.

Bull Harbor	BC
Burnaby	BC
Butedale	BC
Cachalot	BC
Caledonia	BC
Campbell River	BC
Cannery	BC
Cape Scott	BC
Carlisle	BC
Ceepeecee	BC
Chamiss Bay	BC
Clam Bay	BC
Clayoquot	BC
Comox	BC
Courtenay	BC
Cowichan	BC
Cox Island	BC
Crofton	BC
Croll Cove	BC
Cumberland	BC
Cusheon Cove	BC
Davies Island	BC
Dawson	YT
Deep Bay	BC
Deep Sea	X
Departure Bay	BC
Dollarton	BC
Duncan	BC
Dundas Island	BC
East Bay	BC
Easy Creek	BC
Eburne	BC
Ecoole	BC
Esperanca Inlet	BC
Espinosa	BC
Esquimalt	BC
False Bay	BC
Fort Ruppert	BC
Franklin River	BC
Fulford	BC
Galiano Island	BC
Ganges	BC
Gowlland Harbor	BC
Granby	BC
Granite Bay	BC
Green Cove	BC
Guichon	BC
Hecate Island	BC
Herschel Island	YT
High Seas, Pacific Region	X
Hillside	BC
Hope Bay	BC
Howe Sound	BC
Hunters Point	BC
James Island	BC
Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Kitimat	BC

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports--Con.

Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Point Edward	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Moody	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rosebank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC
Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports--Con.

Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Tahsis Inlet	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminster	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district:	
	Sault St. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnois	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colborne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT
01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Great Lakes Region)--Con.

01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT
01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	ONT
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT
01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)--Con.

09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT
01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandris and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunnville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE
09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Cockburn Island	ONT

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

09000 All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports--Con.

	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Catherines	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13490	Deer Island	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14444	Seven Islands	QUE
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE
14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Weymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15235	Fairhaven	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Burlington	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS
	Cap A Laigle	QUE
	Cap Chat	QUE
	Cape Cove	NS
	Cape Cove	QUE
	Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
	Cape Saint Mary	NS
	Cape Tormentine	NB
	Caraquet	NB
	Carleton	QUE
	Carr's Brook	NS
	Carrs Creek	NS
	Castolia	NB
	Centerville	NS
	Chambly Basin	QUE
	Chambly Canton	QUE

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Dartmouth	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE
Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS
Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Pointe Au Pic	QUE
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS
Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Pugwash	NS
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS
Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports NFLD

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Englee Harbor	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
English Harbor	NFLD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD
Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Briton Harbor (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15200 All other Newfoundland ports--Con.

Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD
Tilt Cove	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports

Abryos (Point)
Altata
Ballenas Bay
Canoas Point
Cape San Lozord
Cape San Lucas
Cerralvo Island
Clarion Island
Colnett Bay
Coronado Island
Culican
Elide Island
Ensenada De Muertos
Escondida Bay
Espiritu Santo
Guacalupe Island
Hermosillo
Ipola
La Paz
La Ventosa
Los Planos
Magdalena Bay
Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose Del Cabo
San Juanica Bay
San Marguerita
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon - Frontera
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

201 MEXICO--Con.

(Gulf or East Coast Region)--Con.

20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xkalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
- Alvarado
- Cayo Obispo
- Cazones
- Champoton
- Chetumal
- Chorrera
- El Cuyo
- High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
- Isla Mujeres
- Nautla
- Petoci (White Friars)
- Puebla
- Puerto Lobos
- San Felipe
- Santa Ana
- Tecolutla
- Tlacotalpam
- Washington Beach

CENTRAL AMERICA

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region ports
- Livingston
- Saint Thomas (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
- Istapa

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize

20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Punta Gorda
- San Pedro
- Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union
Cutuco

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortez
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Truxillo (Trujillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region Ports
- Bonacca
- Black River (Negro River)
- Brewer's Lagoon
- Coxen Hole
- Guanaja
- Iriona
- Negro River
- Omoa
- Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias A Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
- Colorado Bar
- Karawala
- Man of War Keys
- Pearl City
- Prinzapolca
- Punta Gorda (Gordon)
- Rama
- Rio Grande
- Waunta River
- Wawa

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
- Potosi
- Puerto Somoza
- San Juan Del Sur

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Cocos Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA, Republic of

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas Del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Republic of Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Mandinga
Nicuesa
Nombre De Dios

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Republic of Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Cape Mala
Chiman
Congo River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Rio Hato
San Miguel Bay
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun

227 CANAL ZONE--Con.

(Caribbean Region)--Con.

All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports--Con.
Mindi

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23645 Great Bahama Island
23653 Great Inagua (Mathew Town)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island
Bimini Island
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Fortune Island
Gold Rock Creek
Grand Cays
Great Abaco Island
Green Turtle Cay
Hopetown
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walker's Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

239 CUBA--Con.

23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova)
23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda (include Trinidad)
23949 Cebia Hueca (see Mansanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
  Boqueron
  Caimanera
  Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
  Cebia Hueca
  San Ramon
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
  Antilla
  Felton
  Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
  Nuevitas
  Pastelillo
  Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23975 Puerto Maravi
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza)
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio prov.)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23933 Trinidad (see Casilda)
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
  Batabano
  Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
  Cape Frances (Cabo Frences)

23900 All other Cuba ports--Con.
  Cayo Mambi
  Cayo Santa Maria
  Chaparra
  Ensenada De Mora (Pilon Harbor)
  Gibara
  Guanonas
  Isla De Pinos (Isle of Pines):
    Nueva Gerona
  Mata (Puerto Mata)
  Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
  Media Luna
  Nueva Gerona (see Isla De Pinos)
  Palo Alto
  Puerto Baitiquiri
  Puerto Cago
  Saetia
  Santa Maria Cay
  Yananiquez
  Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
  Cockburn Harbor
24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24200 All other Jamaica ports
  Alligator Pond Bay
  Annotta Bay
  Black River
  Bluefields
  Bowden
  Cayman Brac Island
  Cow Bay
  Falmouth
  Frankfort
  Green Island
  Little Pedro Point
  Lucea
  Manchioneal
  Montego Bay
  Morant Bay
  Negril Bay
  Old Harbor
  Oracabessa
  Orange Bay
  Port Esquivel
  Port Maria
  Port Morant
  Rio Bueno
  Rio Nuevo
  Saint Ann's Bay
  Salt River
  Savanna la Mar
  Turks Islands:
    Grand Turk Island
    Salt Cay
    Grand Turk
  Whitehouse

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

245 HAITI

24501 Anse D. Hainault
24509 Aux Cayes
24513 Cape Haitien
24517 Caracool Bay
24529 Fort Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port au Prince
24585 Port de Paix
24591 Saint Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
Anse De Clerc (Seringve)
Aquin
Arcahaie
Charbonnieres
Fauche
Fond La Grange
Irois Bay
Jean Rabel
Leogane
Mole St. Nicholas
Roche Bateaux
Saint Louis
Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona
24731 Caldera Bay
24737 Ciudad Trujillo
24741 Haina (Rio Haina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
Puerto Libertador
24755 Monte Christi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro De Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
Andres
Azua
Bergantin
Boca Chica
Ocoa
Palenque
Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antigua Island
24837 Montserrat Island
24853 St. Kitts Island (St. Christoper)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
Anguilla Island
Nevis Island (Charlestown)
Tortola Island

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS--Con.

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island
24877 Grenada Island
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point A Pierre
27431 Port of Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27400 All other Trinidad ports
Point Fortin

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

27701 Aruba Island:
San Nicholas
Orangestad (Oranjestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstadt
27737 Newport
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Point a Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Francois
Gallion Bay
Genipa Bay
Lamentin
Robert Harbor
Saint Pierre
Trinite
Saint Bartholomew
Saint Martin

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribben Region ports
Bahia Honda
Cispata Bay
El Pajaro
Mamonal
Mulato River
Old Providence Islands
Point Manare
Port Cispata
Rio Hacha
San Andreas
Savanilla
San Andres y san Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region Ports
Puerto Utria

307 VENEZUELA

30704 Amuay (Las Piedras)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30745 La Guaira
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay)
30759 Maracaibo
30762 Pamatacual
30764 Puerto Cabello
30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto La Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30700 All other Venezuela ports
Adicora
Bobures
Cano Frances

307 VENEZUELA--Con.

30700 All other Venezuela ports--Con.
Carirubana
Chichirivichi
Cumarebo
Excandido
Guanoco
La Rosa
Macamba
Pampatar
Porlamar
Punta Gorda
Rio Caribe
Rio Sico (Rio Chico)
San Lorenzo
Tucacas
Turiamo
Varajoria
Vela

312 BRITISH GUIANA

31201 Georgetown (Demevara)
31235 Mackenzie
31268 Port Everton
31200 All other British Guiana ports
New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Surinam
31500 All other Surinam ports

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
Cayenne
Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmeraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)
33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
Ballenita
Callo
Cayo
Galapagos Islands
Machalilla
Manglaralto
Saint Elena
Salinas

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33315 Chicama
33327 Eten
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Matarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan de Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
Cape Blanco
Casma
Cerro Azul
Chala
Chancey
Chiclavo
Chilca
Chimbote
Chincha Islands
Don Martin Island
Guanape Islands
Huacho
Huarmey
Ilo
La Vieja Island
Lobos de Afuera
Lobos de Tierra
Lomas
Macibi Isle
Mala
Malabrigo
Mancora
Pachacamac
Paracas Bay
Peruvian Whaling Grounds
Pescadores Island
Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
Samanco
Santa Island
Santa Rosa Islands
Tambo de Mora
Truxillo
Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofagasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33739 Huasco

337 CHILE--Con.

33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
Ancud
Caleta Buena
Carrizal Bajo
Concepcion
Coronel
Corral
Easter Island
Gatico
Guayacan
Huanillo
Junin
Lagarto Island
Lebu
Los Vilos
Magallanes
Mejillones
Michilla
Papudo
Patache
Pena Blanca
Penco
Pisagua
Puerto Bueno
Puerto Montt
Punta Arenas
Tome
Valdivia

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra Dos Reis
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianapolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheos
35138 Itajahy (Itajai)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaos
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

351 BRAZIL--Con.

35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya)
(see Parnaiba)
35195 Victoria
35198 All other Brazil ports
north of Recife
Alemquer
Luis Correia (Amarracao)
Aracaty
Boa Vista
Peri Merim (Macapa)
Santarem
Uriximina
Urucara
35199 All other Brazil ports
south of Recife
Antonina
Aracaju
Imbituba
Pelotas

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia
35525 Montevideo
35500 All other Uruguay ports
Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata (Eva Peron)
35739 Mar Del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicholas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
Cabo Blanco
Colon
General Jose F. Uriburu
Obligada
Parana
Port Madryn
Port San Julian
Puerto Deseado
Puerto Gallegos
Puerto Militar
Puerto San Martin
Remallo
San Antonio
Santa Cruz

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
Sandwich Islands
South Georgia
South Orkneys
South Shetlands

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
Akureyri
Djupavik
Hafnarfjordur
Isafjord
Keflavik
Patreksfjordur
Seydisfjord
Siglufjord
Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddviken
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Hermosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)
40183 Svano
40184 Svartvik
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40199 Vinga
40194 Vestervik
40195 Waija
40196 Wallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf
40100 All other Sweden ports
Ahus

401 SWEDEN--Con.

40100 All other Sweden ports--Con.
Arnoviken
Carlskrona
Djuroen
Dynas (vaja)
Essviken
Fagervik
Frano
Furogrund
Hargshamn
Holmsund
Hornborg
Hudiksvall
Kallero
Kalmar
Karlshamn
Karlstad
Karskar
Kristinehamn
Limhamn
Ljusne
Lysekil
Mem
Nederkalix
Norrbyskar
Nyhamn
Otterbacken
Paskallavik
Pitea
Ronneby
Ronnskar
Rosenborg
Sandhamn
Skelleftea
Skogholl
Skonvik
Soraker
Spesshult
Stocka
Stromsbruck
Trelleborg
Trollhattan
Ulfvik
Umea
Ursviken
Varberg
Vasteras
Ystad

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydhavn
40331 Foldafess
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40348 Heroen
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

403 NORWAY--Con.

40359 Jossingfjord
40364 Kristiansand (Christiansand)
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim (Nidaros)
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Christiansund
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Fredrikstad
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Haugesund
Holmestrand
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kirkeness
Kjopsvik
Kragero
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Mo I Rana
Moltustrand
Menstad
Nurviken
Namos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord

40300 All other Norway ports--Con.
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40900 All other Denmark ports
Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Elsinore
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kalundborg
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Logstor
Nakskov
Norre Sundby
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

(West coast ports)
41201 Avonmouth
41207 Birkenhead

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

ENGLAND (West coast ports)--Con.

41211 Bristol
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Stanlow)
41258 Newport
41264 Preston
41299 All other England west coast ports
- Barrow in Furness
- Bideford
- Bromsborough
- Dingle
- Eastham
- Fleetwood
- Gloucester
- Modewheel
- Portishead
- Runcorn
- Sharpness
- Silloth
- Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports
- Barton
- Beckton
- Blyth
- Boston
- Butterman's Bay
- Chatham
- Dartmouth
- Devonport
- Dover
- Dunston
- Gravesend
- Greenwich
- Grimsby
- Hamble
- Harwich
- Hole Haven
- Ipswich
- King's Lynn
- Littlehampton
- Northfleet
- Penzance
- Portland
- Portsmouth
- Rochester
- Shields
- Stockton
- Sutton Bridge
- Tilbury
- Truro
- Tynemouth
- Wallsend
- Weymouth
- Wisbech
- Woodbury
- Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
- Burry Port
- Colwyn Bay
- Llanelly
- Newport
- Pembroke
- Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan
41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
- Ayr
- Fort William
- Gare Loch (include Faslane)
- Gourock
- Greenock
- Kinlochleven
- Old Kilpatrick
- Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

Scotland--Con.

41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
- Aberdeen
- Burntisland
- Finnart
- Granton
- Invergordon
- Inverkeithing
- Methil
- Perth
- Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41900 All other Ireland ports
- Castletown
- Fenit
- Foynes
- Galway
- Limerick
- Moville
- Rosslare
- Sligo
- Tralee
- Valentia Harbor
- Waterford

421 NETHERLANDS

42105 Amsterdam
42123 Hague
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskill
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Yumeden (Ijmuiden)
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Delfzijl
- Dodrecht
- Groningen
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete
42381 Zeebrugge
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Caen
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Honfleur
- La Rochelle
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

427 FRANCE--Con.

42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports--Con.
- Saint Malo
- Tonnay Charente
- Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42782 Marseille
42784 Port De Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis Du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
- Balaruc
- La Nouvelle
- La Seyne
- Nice
- Port Vendres
- Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
- Ajaccio
- Bastia
- Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
- Flensburg
- Herrenwyck
- Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg

428 WEST GERMANY--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

42891 Wilhelmshaven

42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
- Altona
- Blexen
- Blumenthal
- Farge
- Geestemunde
- Ostermoor
- Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42900 All East German ports
- Rostock
- Wismar

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

445 FINLAND

44523 Hango
44525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
44533 Jakobstad (Pietarsaari)
44543 Kemi
44549 Kotka
44551 Mantyluoto
44552 Naantali
44571 Rauma
44587 Turku, Abo
44500 All other Finland ports
- Borga
- Bjorneborg (Pori)
- Fredrikshamn
- Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
- Hamina
- Himanko
- Island
- Kasko
- Kirkkoniemi
- Liinahamari
- Mariehamn
- Nystad (Uusikaupunki)

EUROPE--Con.

Northeastern Area--Con.

445 FINLAND--Con.

44500 All other Finland ports--Con.
- Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
- Pateniemi
- Petjenga
- Petsamo
- Pori (Bjorneborg)
- Ryovaliniemi
- Spjutsund
- Tolkis
- Toppila
- Tornea (Tornio)
- Trangsund
- Uleaborg
- Vaasa (Nikolaistad)
- Variakka
- Yxpila

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Klaipeda (Memel)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde

Danzig

45511 Danzig
45515 Neufahrwasser

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
- Bakaritsa
- Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS--Con.

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol
46129 Nikolaiev
46131 Novorossiisk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Taupse
46150 All other U. S. S. R. Black Sea Region ports
- Feodosia
- Sevastopol
- Sukhumi
- Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabara
46162 Anador
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirki River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolaevsk
46180 Nogaevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Providenia (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin Island
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovietskayagaven (Sovetskaya Gavan)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
- Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
- Arkova
- Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
- Chaun Bay
- Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
- Khatanga
- Kikchik (Kikhchik)
- Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
- Kolyma River
- Mys Shmidta
- Nakhodka
- North Cape
- Okha
- Ozernoi
- Sredni
- Tetiuhe Bay
- Vanarem

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
Angra
Capellas
Horta
Praia
Santa Maria
Terceira Island
Villa Do Porto

SPAIN
(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)

46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan De Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasages
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
Corcubion
El Ferrol
Marin
Musel
Ribadesella
Salta Caballo
San Sebastian
Villagarcia

(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)

46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
Bonanza
Tarifa

(Mediterranean Region)

46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
Agua Amarga
Aguilas
Alcudia
Cabo De Gata
Castellon De La Plana
Denia
Gandia
Garrucha
Hornillo

469 SPAIN--Con.

(Mediterranean Region)--Con.

46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports--Con.
Iviza
Malgrat
Murcia
Olbia
Palamos
Palma
Porman
Port Alfaques
Rosas
Sagunto
San Martin De provensals
Torrevieja
Villarices
Villarreal
Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto, Oporto
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal Ports
Albufeira
Fagos
Olhao
Tavira
Ville Real De Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

474 MALTA, GOZO, AND CYPRUS

Malta

47405 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

Cyprus

47433 Larnaca
47438 Morphou Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi)
47499 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limasol
Zighi (Zyyi)

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area--Con.

475 ITALY

(Italy west coast ports)

47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47531 Spezia
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado
47500 All other Italy west coast ports
- Anzio
- Castellamare
- Fiumicino
- Imperia
- Oneglia
- Portici
- Portoferrajo
- Porto San Stefano
- Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
- Reggio
- Salerno
- Sorrento
- Torre Annunziata

(Lipari Island)

47540 Canneto (Lipari)

(Sicily)

47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo
47558 All other Sicily ports
- Augusta
- Castellamare Del Golfo
- Licata
- Marsala
- Milazzo
- Porto Empedocle
- Siracusa (Syracuse)
- Taormina
- Terranova
- Trapani

(Sardinia)

47563 Cagliari
47569 All other Sardinia ports
- Porto Torres
- San Antioco

(Italy east coast ports)

47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47585 Taranto
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)
47598 All other Italy east coast ports
- Molfetta
- Monopoli
- Pola
- Ravenna
- Sarvola
- Trani

476 FREE TERRITORY OF TRIESTE, INCLUDING PART OF ISTRIA

Trieste

47620 Trieste

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including part of Venezia Guilla, part of Istria, Rijeka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the Island of Lagosta)

47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47911 Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Spalato (Split)
47935 Susak
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
- Belgrade
- Gravosa
- Gruz
- Novigrad
- Obrovazzo
- Pula (Pola)
- Vragnizza

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

484 GREECE (including Crete)

48402 Aghia Marina
48421 Kalamata
48451 Patras
48452 Peiraievs (Piraeus)
48471 Thessalonike (Salonika)
48473 Volo
48400 All other Greece ports
- Aghios Joannis
- Aigion
- Alexandroupolis
- Argostoli
- Astokos
- Chalkis
- Chios
- Corfu
- Corinth
- Dedeh Agatch
- Dippi
- Drapetzona
- Itea
- Katakolo
- Kavalla (Cavalla)
- Krioneri
- Kyllini
- Limni
- Marathonisi
- Milos
- Mourtia
- Mytilini
- Nauplia
- Naxon
- Nea Playa
- Oudunlik
- Pandorma
- Paros
- Ploumari

EUROPE--Con.

Southeastern Area--Con.

484 GREECE--Con.

48400 All other Greece ports--Con.
- Polichnitos
- Port Delamona
- Port Kaloni
- Port Lagos
- Preveza
- Pylos
- Rodi (Rhodes)
- Saint Georges Bay
- Samos
- Santorin
- Seriphos
- Stratoni
- Syra
- Vostizza
- Yerra
- Zante
- Zea

(Crete)

- Candia (Herakleion)
- Canea
- Nikola
- Pacchiamo
- Retimo
- Suda

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta

48500 All other Rumania ports
- Braila
- Galatz
- Reni
- Sulina
- Tulcha

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
- Burgas
- Varna

489 TURKEY

(Mediterranean ports)

48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48931 Iskenderon (Alexandrette)
48939 Ismir
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
- Adalia
- Atbuku
- Dikeli
- Finike
- Giova Bay (Gokova Korfezi)
- Gilindire
- Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
- Gumuslu
- Karaghach (Karagatch)
- Kuluk

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)--Con.

48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports--Con.
- Mersin
- Odounlouk
- Ovacik
- Symi
- Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
- Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara Ports)

48940 Ismit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Panderma (Bandirma)

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
- Chanaq
- Canakkale
- Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
- Filyos (Filios)
- Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
- Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
- Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
- Inebolu
- Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
- Samsun
- Trebizond (Trabzon)
- Zonguldak

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIA (including Djbel and Latakia)
50207 Banias (Baniyas)
50215 Latakia
504 LEBANON
50401 Beyrouth (Beirut)
50405 Sidon (Saida)
50427 Tripoli

505 IRAQ (Mesopotamia)
50501 Bagdad
50525 Basra (Basrah)
50547 Fao

507 IRAN (Persia)

50701 Abadan Island
50735 Bandar-i-Shapur (Shapur)
50751 Khurramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
- Bandar Abbas
- Bandar Mashur
- Bushire
- Lingah
- Ormuz (Hormuz) Island

508 ISRAEL

50801 Haifa
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)

ASIA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

510 PALESTINE

No ports

511 JORDAN

51105 Aqaba

513 KUWAIT

51313 Khawr Mufatta (Khor El Mufatta)
Khawr-Al-Ama (Khor Ami)
51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Mena al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khobar
51715 Dammam
51721 Jidda
51725 Ras El Mishd Ah
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras Tanura

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES N.E.S.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Oman, Trucial Sheikhs and Qatar)

51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (in Qatar)
51990 Salala (in Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States N.E.S. ports
Dabi (in Oman)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Oman)
Perim Island

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla

525 STATE OF BAHREIN

52501 Bahrein Island

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Colachel
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Verawal
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Bhaunagar (Bhavnagar)
Calicut (Kozhikode)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Kandla (Port Kandla)

533 INDIA--Con.

53300 Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Kandla (Kandla)
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondichery
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vizagapatam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi

NEPAL

536 No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (include Ao Phuket)
54923 Koh-Sichang
54925 Satabib
54927 Singora (Muong Songkla)
54900 All other Siam ports
Kantang
Naratives (Kuala Menera)
Patani

550 Viet-Nam, Laos, and Cambodia

55001 Haiphong
55002 Hongay (Port Courbet)
55054 Saigon

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

550 Viet-Nam, Laos, and Cambodia--Con.

55000 All other Viet-Nam, Laos, and Cambodia
- Campha (Port Campha)
- Kampot (Kamput)
- Port Redon
- Tourane

554 BRITISH MALAYA

Colony of North Borneo (British)

55401 Sandakan
55400 All other British North Borneo ports
- Labuan
- Kennedy Bay

Colony of Sarawak

55413 Kuching

Federation of Malaya (including the Colony of Singapore)

55423 Malacca
55435 Penang
55459 Port Swettenham
55476 Singapore
55499 All other Federation of Malaya ports
- Port Dickson
- Port Weld
- Pulo Bokum
- Telok Anson

561 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Bali

56101 Beliling

Bangka

56103 Pangkol (Pang Kalpinang)
56104 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56105 Tanjong Pandan

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56107 Balik Papan
56109 Banjermasin
56110 Miri
56111 Pontianak
56120 All other Borneo ports
- Samarinda
- Sambas
- Singkawang
- Stagen
- Tarakan

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56127 Macassar

Sulawesi (Celebes)--Con.

56130 All other Sulawesi ports
- Amoerang
- Gorontalo
- Lintidu
- Menado

Java

56133 Batavia (Tanjog Priok; Jakarta; Djakarta)
56135 Cheribon (Tjirebon)
56141 Pamanukan
56143 Panarukan
56145 Pasuruan
56151 Semarang
56153 Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56155 Tegal
56158 All other Java ports
- Banjuwangi
- Djangbar
- Karang Antu
- Pekalongan
- Prabolingo
- Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56162 Amboina
56163 Ternate
56164 All other Moluccas ports
- Aru Is. (Aroe Isl):
  - Dobo
- Morotai Is.

Riow Islands

56165 Poeloe Samboe (Pulu Sambu) Island
56166 Soengei Kolak (Kidjang)
56167 Tanjunguban
56168 Tanjungpinang

Sumatra

56173 Belawan Deli
56179 Medan
56181 Padang
56183 Palembang
56187 Pladjoe
56193 Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56195 Sungei Pakning (Pakning)
56197 Telok Betong, Oosthaven
56199 All other Sumatra ports
- Asahan
- Bagoes Koening
- Belinju
- Djambi
- Kertapati

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

561 INDONESIA--Con.

Sumatra--Con.

56199 All other Sumatra ports--Con.
- Lho Soumawe
- Pangkalan Brandan
- Sabang
- Sibolga
- Tan jong Baley
- Telok Nibong

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

56501	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56517	Borongan	SAM
56523	Bulan	SAM
56531	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56539	Castanas	LUZ
56542	Catanauan	LUZ
56543	Cavite	LUZ
56545	Cebu	CEB
56556	Davao	MIN
56558	Dumaguete	NEG
56569	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56573	Hinigaran	NEG
56575	Hondagua	LUZ
56581	Iloilo	PAN
56583	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56585	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56589	Jagna	BOH
56593	Jolo	JOL
56602	Legaspi	LUZ
56603	Leyte	LEY
56670	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56619	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56626	Manila	LUZ
56630	Masbate	MAS
56632	Masinloc	LUZ
56635	Medina	MIN
56636	Misamis (Ozamiz)	MIN
56640	Nasugbu	LUZ
56641	Nasipit	MIN
56644	Nato	LUZ
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56665	Puerto Real	LUZ
56667	Pulupandan	NEG
56669	Romblon Island	ROM
56670	Sabang (include Lagonoy River & San Jose)	LUZ
56673	San Carlos	NEG
56674	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56670	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56677	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56680	Siain	LUZ
56682	Silay	NEG
56685	Surigao	MIN
56686	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ
56687	Tacloban	LEY

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56689	Tandoc	LUZ
56690	Victorias	NEG
56692	Zamboanga	MIN
56500	All other Republic of the Philippines ports	
	Anakan wharf	MIN
	Angas Point	LUZ
	Balolang	SIQ
	Batangas	LUZ
	Bislig	MIN
	Boac	MAR
	Bogo	CEB
	Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
	Bulacan	LUZ
	Bulacan	LEY
	Cabalian	LEY
	Cabadbaran	MIN
	Cadiz	NEG
	Calabazas Island	PAN
	Calapan	MDO
	Calatagan	LUZ
	Calicoan Island	SAM
	Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
	Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
	Claveria	LUZ
	Cotabato	MIN
	Cuabo	MIN
	Daet	LUZ
	Dahican	MIN
	Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
	Dipolog	MIN
	Donsol	LUZ
	Gasan	MAR
	Gingoog	MIN
	Gubat	LUZ
	Guiuanon Island	PAN
	Haponan Island	LUZ
	Himamaylan	NEG
	Hook Bay	POL
	Iligan	MIN
	Jilantangan Island	NEG
	Jimenez	MIN
	Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
	Kolambugan	MIN
	Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
	Lamit Bay	LUZ
	Larap	LUZ
	Limay	LUZ
	Loreto	DIN
	Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
	Luya	LUZ
	Macalelon	LUZ
	MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
	Maco (Tagum)	MIN
	Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
	Malbato	BUS
	Malitbog	LEY
	Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
	Manapla	NEG
	Mandaon	MAS
	Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
	Manicani Island	SAM
	Margosatubig	MIN

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56500 All other Republic of the Philippines ports--Con.

Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Pontevedra	NEG
Poro	POR
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi	PAN
Sagay	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay:	LUZ
Olongapo	
Taba Bay:	MIN
Lumarao	
Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Virac	CAT

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese Colony)

56749 Macao

568 PORTUGUESE ASIA N.E.S.

56859 Mormugao (Marmagao)
56869 Timor

569 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.S.

(New Guinea-Netherlands)

56960 Hollandia
56961 Sorong

Eastern Area

570 CHINA, INCLUDING MANCHURIA

(North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien
57053 Newchang
57055 Riojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

574 Outer Mongolia

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Gensan (Wensan, Wonsan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Masan
Yosu

ASIA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Kiirun (Keelung) (Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Takao (Kaohsuing)
58311 Tansui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)

58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozaki
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58835 Kanmon, Moji (Shimonoseki)
58838 Kawasaki
58840 Kobe
58843 Kudamatu (Kudamatsu)
58845 Kure
58851 Miike
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58859 Niigata
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58873 Sasebo
58878 Simizu (Shimizu)
58879 Simotu (Shimotsu)
58885 Tokuyana
58886 Tokyo
58889 Tsurumi
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishi
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Fushiki
Hai Ju
Hakata
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Kanokawa
Karatsu

588 JAPAN--Con.

58800 All other Japan ports--Con.

Kenjiho
Kohnan
Kokura
Kushiro
Maisuru
Makiyama
Masampo
Matsuyama
Misumi
Mitajiri
Miyako
Mokpo
Nanao
Niihama
Noshiro
Ofunato
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Saitosaki
Sakai
Sakaide
Sakata
Seikoshin
Shinmaizura
Shiogama
Tachibana Ura
Takamatsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tobata
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI and NANPO ISLANDS, n.e.s. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)

59075 Okinawa Island:
Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei and Nanpo Islands under United States administration, n.e.s., ports:
Bonin Islands
Marcus Islands
Rosario Islands

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne
60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)--Con.

60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Geraldton
- Makay
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Darwin
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Launceston
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND

61201 Auckland
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Bluff Harbor
- Gisborne

612 NEW ZEALAND--Con.

61200 All other New Zealand ports--Con.
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Samoa Islands

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island
62057 Espiritu Santo Island

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

Fiji Islands

62028 Savu (Suva)
62029 Vitia Point
62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
- Labassa
- Lautoka
- Levuka
- Rotumah

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--Con.

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)--Con.

Fiji Islands--Con.

62030 All other Fiji Islands ports--Con.
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Island

62031 Funafuti Island

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru Island

62051 Nauru Island

Solomon Islands

62072 All Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga Islands

62082 All Tonga Islands ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Islands

62091 Washington Island

62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS--Con.

New Caledonia--Con.

64100 All other New Caledonia ports--Con.
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti Island:
Papeete
64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora Island
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesas Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, and Marianas Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration.)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Marianas Islands

68465 Saipan Island
68469 Tinian Island

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok Island
Kwajalein Island
Majuro Island

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

AFRICA

Northern Area

711 FRENCH MOROCCO

71101 Casablanca

AFRICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

711 FRENCH MOROCCO--Con.

71100 All other French Morocco ports
Agadir
Fdala
Kenitra
Mazagan
Mogador
Port Lyautey
Rabat
Saffi

715 TANGIER

71501 Tangier

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bona
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah
72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Susa
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA (Kingdom)

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli

729 EGYPT

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72949 Suez
(including Port Tewfik)

732 ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

Spanish Africa

733 CANARY ISLANDS

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife

739 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.S.

Spanish Morocco

73901 Ceuta
73900 All other Spanish Morocco ports
Melilla
Tetuan

Spanish Guinea (including Fernando Po and Rio Muni)

73945 Fernando Po
73946 Santa Isabel
73950 All Rio Muni ports
Rio Aye
Bata
Benito

741 CAMEROON (Trust territory under French Administration)

74101 Duala
74113 Kribi

743 FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

Gabon

74301 Libreville
74313 Pointe Noire
74325 Port Gentil

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Dahomey

74501 Cotonou
74507 Grand Popo
74513 Wida

French Guinea

74519 Konakri (Conakry)
(include Kassa Islands)

Ivory Coast

74531 Grand Bassam
74549 Port Bouet

AFRICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA--Con.

Ivory Coast--Con.

74562 All other Ivory Coast ports
- Abidgan
- Assinie
- Grand Drewin
- Grand Lahu
- Sassandra
- Tabu

Senegal

74573 Dakar
74580 All other Senegal ports
- Casamance
- Rufisque

Togo

74585 Little Popo
74591 Lome

WESTERN BRITISH AFRICA

748 GOLD COAST

74801 Accra
74879 Saltpond
74885 Takoradi
74897 Winneba
74800 All other Gold Coast ports
- Adda
- Apam
- Atterboe
- Axim
- Bushua
- Butri
- Cape Coast
- Dano
- Dixcove
- Elmina
- Half Assini
- Keta
- Twin Rivers

752 NIGERIA

75201 Abonema
75213 Apapa
75231 Burutu
75261 Koko
75267 Lagos
75285 Port Harcourt
75200 All other Nigeria ports
- Akassa
- Bonny
- Bugama
- Calabar
- Degema
- Forcados
- Idda
- Opobo

75200 All other Nigeria ports--Con.
- Oron
- Sapele
- Warri

British Cameroon

75299 Victoria

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA, N.E.S.

Saint Helena

75801 Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension

Gambia

75841 Bathurst

Sierra Leone

75851 Freetown
75863 Pepel
75899 All other Sierra Leone ports
- Sherbro Island
- Sulima

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA ISLANDS

75901 Funchal

762 ANGOLA

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
- Ambriz
- Ambrizette
- Benuela (Benguela)
- Cuio
- Kabinda (Cabinda)
- Mossamedes
- Novo Redondo
- Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
- Brava
- Fogo
- Mayo
- Praya
- Saint Nicholas
- Sal

AFRICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.--Con.

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissao
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
Grand Bassa
River Cess
Sinoe

767 BELGIAN CONGO

76725 Boma
76737 Matadi
76700 All other Belgian Congo ports

Ango
Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

772 SOMALILAND (Somalia Trust Territory under Italian Administration)

77251 Mogadiscio

774 ETHIOPIA(Abyssinia) (including Eritrea Federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

778 BRITISH SOMALILAND

77801 Berbera

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

No Ports Listed

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

785 BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Kenya

78501 Kilindini
78513 Mombasa

Tanganyika Territory

78551 Dar Es Salaam
78579 Tanga
78587 Zanzibar
78599 All other Tanganyika Territory ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Pangani

787 MOZAMBIQUE

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Port Amelia
Quelimane

789 MADAGASCAR

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Madagascar ports
Ambohibe
Antahola
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion Island

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Southern Area

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

79201 Capetown

AFRICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA--Con.

79213 Durban (Port Natal)
79225 East London
79245 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79200 All other Union of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

Southwest Africa

79286 Walvis Bay
79299 All other Southwest Africa ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

795 THE FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND AND NYASALAND

No Ports

798 SOUTHERN BRITISH AFRICA

No ports

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM ISLAND

93501 Guam Island

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

Washington 25, D. C.

SCHEDULE K

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS

BY

GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

January 1957 Edition

This Schedule Supersedes the January 1955 Edition

Prepared under the supervision of
J. EDWARD ELY
Chief, Foreign Trade Division

Issued January 1957

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ROBERT W. BURGESS, ***Director***

A. Ross Eckler, *Deputy Director*
Howard C. Grieves, *Assistant Director*
Conrad Taeuber, *Assistant Director*
Morris H. Hansen, *Assistant Director for Statistical Standards*
Walter L. Kehres, *Assistant Director for Administration*
Calvert L. Dedrick, *Coordinator, International Statistics*
A. W. von Struve, *Acting Public Information Officer*

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

J. Edward Ely, *Chief*
William C. George, *Assistant Chief*

IMPORT BRANCH

Dino S. Villa, *Chief*
Shirley Dungee, *Assistant Chief*

EXPORT BRANCH

Audrey Ratchford, *Chief*
Leonard Jackson, *Assistant Chief*

PUBLIC SERVICE BRANCH

Lala B. Pipkin, *Chief*
Catherine J. Curtin, *Assistant Chief*

SHIPPING AND FOREIGN AID BRANCH

Milton Kaufman, *Chief*
Clifton S. Jordan, *Assistant Chief*

ECONOMIC OPERATIONS DIVISION

M. D. Bingham, *Chief*
Irving Weiss, *Assistant Chief*

FOREIGN TRADE BRANCH

OPERATIONS SECTION

Wesley Grier, *Chief*
Melvin A. Hendry, Jr., *Assistant Chief*

PROCEDURES SECTION

Nathan Lesowitz, *Chief*

NEW YORK OFFICE

Emily H. Laut, *Chief*

DESCRIPTION

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling water-borne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 303 and 703. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used In Compiling The United States Foreign Trade Statistics, issued January 1, 1956.

Within various countries and regional areas groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "All other ports". The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the United States foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in water-borne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands.

The abbreviations used for these countries are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Bretton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	LUZ	Luzon	PAN	Panay
BOH	Bohol	MAR	Marinduque	POL	Polillo
BUS	Busuango	MAS	Masbate	POR	Poro
CAT	Catanduanes	MIN	Mindanao	ROM	Romblon
CEB	Cebu	MDO	Mindoro	SAM	Samar
DIN	Dinagat	NEG	Negros	SIB	Sibuyan
JOL	Jolo	PAL	Palawan	SIQ	Siquijor
LEY	Leyte			TIC	Ticao

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101 GREENLAND

10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Narsarssuak	
	Thule	
	Tovkusoak	

122 CANADA (including Newfoundland and Labrador)

(Pacific Region)

12202	Alberni	BC
12210	Bamberton	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12223	Campbell River	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12246	Duncan	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12287	Kitimat	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminster	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12420	Point Edward	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12482	Tahsis Inlet	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12495	Watson Island	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC

12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Con.	
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC
	Bull Harbor	BC
	Burnaby	BC
	Butedale	BC
	Cachalot	BC
	Caledonia	BC
	Cannery	BC
	Cape Scott	BC
	Carlisle	BC
	Ceepeecee	BC
	Chamiss Bay	BC
	Clam Bay	BC
	Clayoquot	BC
	Comox	BC
	Courtenay	BC
	Cowichan	BC
	Cox Island	BC
	Crofton	BC
	Croll Cove	BC
	Cumberland	BC
	Cusheon Cove	BC
	Davies Island	BC
	Dawson	YT
	Deep Bay	BC
	Deep Sea	X
	Departure Bay	BC
	Dollarton	BC
	Dundas Island	BC
	East Bay	BC
	Easy Creek	BC
	Eburne	BC
	Ecoole	BC
	Esperanca Inlet	BC
	Espinosa	BC
	Esquimalt	BC
	False Bay	BC
	Fort Ruppert	BC
	Franklin River	BC
	Fulford	BC
	Galiano Island	BC
	Ganges	BC
	Gowlland Harbor	BC
	Granby	BC
	Granite Bay	BC
	Green Cove	BC
	Guichon	BC
	Hecate Island	BC
	Herschel Island	YT
	High Seas, Pacific Region	X
	Hillside	BC
	Hope Bay	BC
	Howe Sound	BC
	Hunters Point	BC
	James Island	BC

NORTH AMERICA—Con.

Northern Area—Con.

122 CANADA—Con.

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Con.

Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Moody	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rose Bank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC
Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Con.

Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminster	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district: Sault St. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnois	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colburne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT
01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT
01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and	

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Great Lakes Region)--Con.

01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	ONT
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT
01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
--	Napanee	ONT
	Niagara on The Lake	ONT
	Nipigon	ONT
	Ojibway	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)--Con.

01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandris and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
01690	Saint Catherine	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunnville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE
09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Burlington	ONT
	Cockburn Island	ONT

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

09000 All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports--Con.

	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13482	Contrecoeur	QUE
13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13485	Dartmouth	NS
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13490	Deer Island	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14444	Seven Islands	QUE
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE
14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Weymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15235	Fairhaven	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS
	Cap A Laigle	QUE
	Cap Chat	QUE
	Cape Cove	NS
	Cape Cove	QUE
	Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
	Cape Saint Mary	NS
	Cape Tormentine	NB
	Caraquet	NB
	Carleton	QUE
	Carr's Brook	NS
	Carrs Creek	NS
	Castolia	NB
	Centerville	NS
	Chambly Basin	QUE
	Chambly Canton	QUE

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE
Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS
Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Pointe Au Pic	QUE
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS
Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Pugwash	NS
Queensport	NS
Quetachù Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS
Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports NFLD

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Englee Harbor	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
English Harbor	NFLD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD
Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Briton Harbor (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15200 All other Newfoundland ports--Con.

Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD
Tilt Cove	NFLD
Trepassy	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island) (include Black Warrior Lagoon - Estero de San Juan)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports

Abryos (Point)
Altata
Ballenas Bay
Canoas Point
Cape San Lozord
Cape San Lucas
Cerralvo Island
Clarion Island
Colnett Bay
Coronado Island
Culican
Elide Island
Ensenada De Muertos
Escondida Bay
Espiritu Santo
Guacalupe Island
Hermosillo
Ipola
La Paz
La Ventosa
Los Planos
Magdalena Bay
Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose Del Cabo
San Juanica Bay
San Marguerita
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon - Frontera
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

201 MEXICO--Con.

(Gulf or East Coast Region)--Con.

20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xkalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
- Alvarado
- Cayo Obispo
- Cazones
- Champoton
- Chetumal
- Chorrera
- El Cuyo
- High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
- Isla Mujeres
- Nautla
- Petoci (White Friars)
- Puebla
- Puerto Lobos
- San Felipe
- Santa Ana
- Tecolutla
- Tlacotalpam
- Washington Beach

CENTRAL AMERICA

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region ports
- Livingston
- Saint Thomas (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
- Istapa

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize

20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Punta Gorda
- San Pedro
- Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union
Cutuco

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortez
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Truxillo (Trujillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region Ports
- Bonacca
- Black River (Negro River)
- Brewer's Lagoon
- Coxen Hole
- Guanaja
- Iriona
- Negro River
- Omoa
- Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias A Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
- Colorado Bar
- Karawala
- Man of War Keys
- Pearl City
- Prinzapolca
- Punta Gorda (Gordon)
- Rama
- Rio Grande
- Waunta River
- Wawa

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
- Potosi
- Puerto Masachapa
- San Juan Del Sur

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Cocos Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA, Republic of

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas Del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Republic of Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Mandinga
Nicuesa
Nombre De Dios

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Republic of Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Cape Mala
Chiman
Congo River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Rio Hato
San Miguel Bay
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun

227 CANAL ZONE--Con.

(Caribbean Region)--Con.

All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports--Con.
Mindi

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23645 Great Bahama Island (Freeport)
23653 Great Inagua (Mathew Town)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island
Bimini Island
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Fortune Island
Gold Rock Creek
Grand Cays
Great Abaco Island
Green Turtle Cay
Hopetown
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walker's Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

239 CUBA--Con.

23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova)
23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda (include Trinidad)
23949 Cebia Hueca (see Mansanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
  Boqueron
  Caimanera
  Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
  Cebia Hueca
  San Ramon
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
  Antilla
  Felton
  Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
  Nuevitas
  Pastelillo
  Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23975 Puerto Maravi
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza)
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio prov.)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23933 Trinidad (see Casilda)
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
  Batabano
  Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
  Cape Frances (Cabo Frences)

23900 All other Cuba ports--Con.
  Cayo Mambi
  Cayo Santa Maria
  Chaparra
  Ensenada De Mora (Pilon Harbor)
  Gibara
  Guanonas
  Isla De Pinos (Isle of Pines):
    Nueva Gerona
  Mata (Puerto Mata)
  Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
  Media Luna
  Nueva Gerona (see Isla De Pinos)
  Palo Alto
  Puerto Baitiquiri
  Puerto Cago
  Saetia
  Santa Maria Cay
  Yananiquez
  Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
  Cockburn Harbor
24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24263 Port Esquivel
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24200 All other Jamaica ports
  Alligator Pond Bay
  Annotta Bay
  Black River
  Bluefields
  Bowden
  Cayman Brac Island
  Cow Bay
  Falmouth
  Frankfort
  Green Island
  Little Pedro Point
  Lucea
  Manchioneal
  Montego Bay
  Morant Bay
  Negril Bay
  Old Harbor
  Oracabessa
  Orange Bay
  Port Maria
  Port Morant
  Rio Bueno
  Rio Nuevo
  Saint Ann's Bay
  Salt River
  Savanna la Mar
  Turks Islands:
    Grand Turk Island
    Salt Cay
    Grand Turk
  Whitehouse

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

245 HAITI

24501 Anse D. Hainault
24509 Aux Cayes
24513 Cape Haitien
24517 Caracool Bay
24529 Fort Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port au Prince
24585 Port de Paix
24591 Saint Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
Anse De Clerc (Seringve)
Aquin
Arcahaie
Charbonnieres
Fauche
Fond La Grange
Irois Bay
Jean Rabel
Leogane
Mole St. Nicholas
Roche Bateaux
Saint Louis
Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona
24731 Caldera Bay
24737 Ciudad Trujillo
24741 Haina (Rio Haina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
Puerto Libertador
24755 Monte Christi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro De Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
Andres
Azua
Bergantin
Boca Chica
Cabo Rojo
Ocoa
Palenque
Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antiqua Island (St. Johns)
24837 Montserrat Island
24853 St. Kitts Island (St. Christoper)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
Anguilla Island
Nevis Island (Charlestown)
Tortola Island

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS--Con.

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island (Roseau)
24877 Grenada Island (St. George)
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point A Pierre
27431 Port of Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27400 All other Trinidad ports
Point Fortin

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

27701 Aruba Island:
San Nicholas
Orangestad (Oranjestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstadt
27737 Newport (Fuik Bay)
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Point a Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Francois
Gallion Bay
Genipa Bay
Lamentin
Robert Harbor
Saint Pierre
Trinite
Saint Bartholomew
Saint Martin

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30125 Mamonal
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
Bahia Honda
Cispata Bay
El Pajaro
Mulato River
Old Providence Islands
Point Manare
Port Cispata
Rio Hacha
San Andreas
Savanilla
San Andres y san Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region Ports
Puerto Utria

307 VENEZUELA

30704 Amuay (Las Piedras) (Paraguana)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30745 La Guaira
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay) (Paraguana)
30759 Maracaibo (Bajo Grande)
30762 Pamatacual
30764 Puerto Cabello
30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto La Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30782 San Lorenzo
30700 All other Venezuela ports
Adicora
Altagracia
Bobures
Cano Frances

307 VENEZUELA--Con.

30700 All other Venezuela ports--Con.
Carirubana
Chichirivichi
Cumarebo
Excandido
Guanoco
La Rosa
Macamba
Pampatar
Porlamar
Punta Gorda
Rio Caribe
Rio Sico (Rio Chico)
Tucacas
Turiamo
Varajoria
Vela

312 BRITISH GUIANA

31201 Georgetown (Demevara)
31235 Mackenzie
31268 Port Everton
31200 All other British Guiana ports
New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Surinam
31500 All other Surinam ports

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
Cayenne
Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmeraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)
33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
Ballenita
Callo
Cayo
Galapagos Islands
Machalilla
Manglaralto
Saint Elena
Salinas

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33307 Cape Blanco
33315 Chicama
33327 Eten
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Matarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
- Casma
- Cerro Azul
- Chala
- Chancey
- Chiclavo
- Chilca
- Chimbote
- Chincha Islands
- Don Martin Island
- Guanape Islands
- Huacho
- Huarmey
- Ilo
- La Vieja Island
- Lobos de Afuera
- Lobos de Tierra
- Lomas
- Macibi Isle
- Mala
- Malabrigo
- Mancora
- Pachacamac
- Paracas Bay
- Peruvian Whaling Grounds
- Pescadores Island
- Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
- Samanco
- Santa Island
- Santa Rosa Islands
- Tambo de Mora
- Truxillo
- Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofasgasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33735 Guayacan
33739 Huasco

337 CHILE--Con.

33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
- Ancud
- Caleta Buena
- Carrizal Bajo
- Concepcion
- Coronel
- Corral
- Easter Island
- Gatico
- Huanillo
- Junin
- Lagarto Island
- Lebu
- Los Vilos
- Magallanes
- Mejillones
- Michilla
- Papudo
- Patache
- Pena Blanca
- Penco
- Pisagua
- Puerto Bueno
- Puerto Montt
- Punta Arenas
- Tome
- Valdivia

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra Dos Reis
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianapolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheos
35138 Itajahy (Itajai)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35165 Macapa (see Peri Mirim)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaos
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)
35165 Peri Mirim (Macapa)

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

351 BRAZIL--Con.

35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya)
(see Parnaiba)
35195 Victoria
35198 All other Brazil ports
north of Recife
Alemquer
Luis Correia (Amarracao)
Aracaty
Boa Vista
Santarem
Uriximina
Urucara
35199 All other Brazil ports
south of Recife
Antonina
Aracaju
Camamu
Imbituba
Pelotas

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia
35525 Montevideo
35500 All other Uruguay ports
Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata (Eva Peron)
35739 Mar Del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicholas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
Cabo Blanco
Colon
General Jose F. Uriburu
Obligada
Parana
Port Madryn
Port San Julian
Puerto Deseado
Puerto Gallegos
Puerto Militar
Puerto San Martin
Remallo
San Antonio
Santa Cruz

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
Sandwich Islands
South Georgia
South Orkneys
South Shetlands

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
Akureyri
Djupavik
Hafnarfjordur
Isafjord
Keflavik
Patreksfjordur
Seydisfjord
Siglufjord
Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddviken
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Hermosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40140 Limhamn
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40172 Slite
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg
40183 Svano
40184 Svartvik
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40199 Vinga
40194 Vestervik
40195 Waija
40196 Wallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf (Vifstavarf-Vivstavarv)
40100 All other Sweden ports
Ahus

401 SWEDEN--Con.

40100 All other Sweden ports--Con.
Arnoviken
Carlskrona (Karlskrona)
Djuroen
Dynas (vaja)
Essviken
Fagervik
Frano
Furogrund
Hargshamn
Holmsund
Hornborg
Hudiksvall
Kallero
Kalmar
Karlshamn
Karlstad
Karskar
Kristinehamn
Ljusne
Lysekil
Mem
Nederkalix
Norrbyskar
Nyhamn
Otterbacken
Paskallavik
Pitea
Ronneby
Ronnskar
Rosenborg
Sandhamn
Skelleftea
Skogholl
Skonvik
Soraker
Spesshult
Stocka
Stromsbruck
Trelleborg
Trollhattan
Ulfvik
Umea
Ursviken
Varberg
Vasteras
Ystad

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydhavn
40331 Foldafess
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40345 Haugesund
40348 Heroen (Heroya)
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

403 NORWAY--Con.

40359 Jossingfjord
40362 Kirkeness
40364 Kristiansand (Christiansand)
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim (Nidaros)
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Andalsnes (Aandalsnes)
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Christiansund
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Fredrikstad
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Holmestrand
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kjopsvik
Kragero
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Mo I Rana
Moltustrande
Menstad
Nurviken
Namos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord
Sunndalsora

40300 All other Norway ports--Con.
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40956 Norre Sundby
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40900 All other Denmark ports
Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Elsinore
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kalundborg
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Lindholm Pier
Logstor
Nakskov
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

(West coast ports)

41201 Avonmouth
41207 Birkenhead

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

ENGLAND (West coast ports)--Con.

41211 Bristol
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Stanlow)
41258 Newport
41261 Portishead
41264 Preston
41299 All other England west coast ports
- Barrow in Furness
- Bideford
- Bromsborough
- Dingle
- Eastham
- Fleetwood
- Gloucester
- Modewheel
- Runcorn
- Sharpness
- Silloth
- Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness (Ridham Dock)
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports
- Barton
- Beckton
- Blyth
- Boston
- Butterman's Bay
- Chatham
- Dartmouth
- Devonport

41398 All other England South and east coast ports--Con.
- Dover
- Dunston
- Gravesend
- Greenwich
- Grimsby
- Hamble
- Harwich
- Hole Haven
- Ipswich
- King's Lynn
- Littlehampton
- Northfleet
- Penzance
- Portland
- Portsmouth
- Rochester
- Shields
- Stockton
- Sutton Bridge
- Tilbury
- Truro
- Tynemouth
- Wallsend
- Weymouth
- Wisbech
- Woodbury
- Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
- Burry Port
- Colwyn Bay
- Llanelly
- Newport
- Pembroke
- Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan
41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
- Ayr
- Fort William
- Gare Loch (include Faslane)
- Gourock
- Greenock
- Kinlochleven
- Old Kilpatrick
- Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

Scotland--Con.

41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
- Aberdeen
- Burntisland
- Finnart
- Granton
- Invergordon
- Inverkeithing
- Methil
- Perth
- Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41913 Foynes
41900 All other Ireland ports
- Castletown
- Fenit
- Galway
- Limerick
- Moville
- Rosslare
- Sligo
- Tralee
- Valentia Harbor
- Waterford

421 NETHERLANDS

42105 Amsterdam
42111 Delfzijl
42123 Hague
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskill
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Yumeden (Ijmuiden)
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Dodrecht
- Groningen
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp)(include Hemiksen-Himixen)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete
42381 Zeebrugge
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42703 Bec Dambes (Bec d'Ambes)
42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42711 Caen
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Honfleur
- La Rochelle
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

427 FRANCE--Con.

42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports--Con.
Saint Malo
Tonnay Charente
Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42780 L'Avera
42782 Marseille
42783 Nice
42784 Port De Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis Du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
Balaruc
La Nouvelle
La Seyne
Port Vendres
Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
Ajaccio
Bastia
Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
Flensburg
Herrenwyck
Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven (Weser-Wesermunde)
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg

428 WEST GERMANY--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

42891 Wilhelmshaven

42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
Altona
Blexen
Blumenthal
Farge
Geestemunde
Ostermoor
Stader Sand
Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42935 Wismar
42900 All other East German ports
Rostock

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

445 FINLAND

44523 Hango (Hanko)
44525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
44533 Jakobstad (Pietarsaari)
44543 Kemi
44549 Kotka
44551 Mantyluoto
44552 Naantali
44571 Rauma
44587 Turku, Abo
44500 All other Finland ports
Borga
Bjorneborg (Pori)
Fredrikshamn
Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
Hamina
Himanko
Island
Kasko
Kirkkoniemi
Liinahamari
Mariehamn
Nystad (Uusikaupunki)

EUROPE--Con.

Northeastern Area--Con.

445 FINLAND--Con.

44500 All other Finland ports--Con.
Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
Pateniemi
Petjenga
Petsamo
Pori (Bjorneborg)
Ryovaliniemi
Spjutsund
Tolkis
Toppila
Tornea (Tornio)
Trangsund
Uleaborg
Vaasa (Nikolaistad) (Vasa, Wasa)
Variakka
Yxpila

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Klaipeda (Memel)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde

Danzig

45511 Danzig
45515 Neufahrwasser

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
Bakaritsa
Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS--Con.

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol
46129 Nikolaiev
46131 Novorossiisk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Taupse
46150 All other U. S. S. R. Black Sea Region ports
Feodosia
Sevastopol
Sukhumi
Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabara
46162 Anador
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirki River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolaevsk
46180 Nogaevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Providenia (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin Island
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovietskayagaven (Sovetskaya Gavan)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
Arkova
Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
Chaun Bay
Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
Khatanga
Kikchik (Kikhchik)
Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
Kolyma River
Mys Shmidta
Nakhodka
North Cape
Okha
Ozernoi
Sredni
Tetiuhe Bay
Vanarem

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
Angra
Capellas
Horta
Praia
Santa Maria
Terceira Island
Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN
(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)
46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan De Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasages
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
Corcubion
El Ferrol
Marin
Musel
Ribadesella
Salta Caballo
San Sebastian
Villagarcia
(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)
46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
Bonanza
Tarifa
(Mediterranean Region)
46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46983 Sagunto
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
Agua Amarga
Aguilas
Alcudia
Cabo De Gata
Castellon De La Plana
Denia
Gandia
Garrucha
Hornillo

469 SPAIN--Con.

(Mediterranean Region)--Con.

46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports--Con.
Iviza
Malgrat
Murcia
Olbia
Palamos
Palma
Porman
Port Alfaques
Porto Pi
Rosas
San Martin De provensals
Torrevieja
Villarices
Villarreal
Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto, Oporto
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal Ports
Albufeira
Fagos
Olhao
Tavira
Ville Real De Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

474 MALTA, GOZO, AND CYPRUS

Malta

47405 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

Cyprus

47433 Larnaca
47438 Morphou Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi)
47499 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limasol
Zighi (Zyyi)

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area--Con.

475 ITALY

(Italy west coast ports)

47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47531 Spezia
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado
47500 All other Italy west coast ports
- Anzio
- Castellamare
- Fiumicino
- Imperia
- Oneglia
- Portici
- Portoferrajo
- Porto San Stefano
- Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
- Reggio
- Salerno
- Sorrento
- Torre Annunziata

(Lipari Island)

47540 Canneto (Lipari)

(Sicily)

47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo
47558 All other Sicily ports
- Augusta
- Castellamare Del Golfo
- Licata
- Marsala
- Milazzo
- Porto Empedocle
- Siracusa (Syracuse)
- Taormina
- Terranova di Sicilia (Gela)
- Trapani

(Sardinia)

47563 Cagliari
47569 All other Sardinia ports
- Porto Torres
- San Antioco
- Terranova Pausania (Olbia)

(Italy east coast ports)

47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47585 Taranto
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)
47598 All other Italy east coast ports
- Molfetta
- Monopoli
- Pola
- Ravenna
- Sarvola
- Trani

476 FREE TERRITORY OF TRIESTE, INCLUDING PART OF ISTRIA

Trieste

47620 Trieste

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including part of Venezia Guilla, part of Istria, Rijeka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the Island of Lagosta)

47903 Belgrade
47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47911 Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Spalato (Split)
47935 Susak
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
- Gravosa
- Gruz
- Novigrad
- Obrovazzo
- Pula (Pola)
- Vragnizza

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

484 GREECE (including Crete)

48402 Aghia Marina
48421 Kalamata (Calamata)
48431 Larmes (Larymna)
48451 Patras
48452 Peiraievs (Piraeus)
48471 Thessalonike (Salonika)
48473 Volo
48400 All other Greece ports
- Aghios Joannis
- Aigion
- Alexandroupolis
- Argostoli
- Astokos
- Chalkis
- Chios
- Corfu
- Corinth
- Dedeh Agatch
- Dippi
- Drapetzona
- Itea
- Katakolo (Catacolo)
- Kavalla (Cavalla)
- Krioneri
- Kyllini
- Limni
- Marathonisi
- Milos
- Mourtia
- Mytilini
- Nauplia
- Naxon
- Nea Playa
- Oudunlik
- Pandorma
- Paros
- Ploumari

EUROPE--Con.

Southeastern Area--Con.

484 GREECE--Con.
48400 All other Greece ports--Con.
Polichnitos
Port Delamona
Port Iero (Port Hiera)
Port Kaloni
Port Lagos
Preveza
Pylos
Rodi (Rhodes)
Saint Georges Bay
Samos
Santorin
Seriphos
Stratoni
Syra
Vostizza
Yerra
Zante
Zea

(Crete)

Candia (Herakleion-Iraklion)
Canea
Nikola
Pacchiamo
Retimo
Suda

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Rumania ports
Braila
Galatz
Reni
Sulina
Tulcha

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
Burgas
Varna

489 TURKEY

(Mediterranean ports)
48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48925 Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
48931 Iskenderon (Alexandrette)
48939 Ismir
48938 Mersin
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
Adalia
Atbuku
Dikeli
Finike
Giova Bay (Gokova Korfezi)
Gilindire
Gumuslu
Karaghach (Karagatch)
Kuluk

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)--Con.

48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports--Con.
Odounlouk
Ovacik
Symi
Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara Ports)
48940 Ismit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Panderma (Bandirma)
48967 Samsun

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
Chanaq
Canakkale
Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
Filyos (Filios)
Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
Gemlik (Ghemlik-Kemlik)
Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
Inebolu
Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
Trebizond (Trabzon)
Zonguldak

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIA (including Djbel and Latakia)
50207 Banias (Baniyas)
50215 Latakia
504 LEBANON
50401 Beyrouth (Beirut)
50405 Sidon (Saida)
50427 Tripoli

505 IRAQ (Mesopotamia)
50501 Bagdad
50525 Basra (Basrah)
50547 Fao

507 IRAN (Persia)

50701 Abadan Island
50735 Bandar-i-Shapur (Shapur)
50739 Bandar Mashur
50751 Khurramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
Bandar Abbas
Bushire
Lingah
Ormuz (Hormuz) Island

508 ISRAEL

50801 Haifa
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)

ASIA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

510 PALESTINE

No ports

511 JORDAN
51105 Aqaba

513 KUWAIT
51313 Khawr Mufatta (Khor El Mufatta)
Khawr-Al-Ama (Khor Ami)
51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Mena al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)
51325 Mena Abdula

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khobar
51715 Dammam
51721 Jidda (Jeddah)
51725 Ras El Mishd Ah
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras Tanura
51729 Mena Saud

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES N.E.S.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Oman, Trucial Sheikhs and Qatar)

51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (in Qatar)
51990 Salala (in Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States N.E.S. ports
Dabi (in Oman)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Oman)
Perim Island

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla

525 STATE OF BAHREIN

52501 Bahrein Island

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Colachel
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Verawal
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Bhaunagar (Bhavnagar)
Calicut (Kozhikode)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Kandla (Port Kandla)

533 INDIA--Con.

53300 Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Kandla (Kandla)
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondichery
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vizagapatam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon
54600 All other Burma ports
Tavoy

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (include Ao Phuket)
54923 Koh-Sichang
54925 Satabib
54927 Singora (Muong Songkhla)
(Haad Yai-Hat Yai)
54900 All other Siam ports
Kantang
Naratives (Kuala Menera) (Naradhivas)
Patani

550 VIET-NAM, LAOS, AND CAMBODIA

55001 Haiphong
55002 Hongay (Port Courbet)
55054 Saigon

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

550 VIET-NAM, LAOS, AND CAMBODIA--Con.

55000 All other Viet-Nam, Laos, and Cambodia ports
- Campha (Port Campha)
- Kampot (Kamput)
- Phnom-Penk
- Port Redon
- Tourane

554 BRITISH MALAYA

Colony of North Borneo (British)

55401 Sandakan
55400 All other British North Borneo Ports
- Labuan
- Kennedy Bay
- Tawau (Tawao)

Colony of Sarawak

55413 Kuching

Federation of Malaya (including the Colony of Singapore)

55423 Malacca
55435 Penang
55459 Port Swettenham
55476 Singapore
55499 All other Federation of Malaya ports
- Port Dickson
- Port Weld
- Pulo Bokum
- Telok Anson

561 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Bali

56101 Beliling

Bangka

56103 Pangkol (Pang Kalpinang)
56104 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56105 Tanjong Pandan

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56107 Balik Papan
56109 Banjermasin
56110 Miri
56111 Pontianak
56120 All other Borneo ports
- Samarinda
- Sambas
- Singkawang
- Stagen
- Tarakan

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56127 Macassar

Sulawesi (Celebes)--Con.

56130 All other Sulawesi ports
- Amoerang
- Gorontalo
- Lintidu
- Menado

Java

56133 Batavia (Tanjog Priok; Jakarta; Djakarta)
56135 Cheribon (Tjirebon)
56141 Pamanukan
56143 Panarukan
56145 Pasuruan
56151 Semarang
56153 Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56155 Tegal
56158 All other Java ports
- Banjuwangi
- Djangbar
- Karang Antu
- Pekalongan
- Prabolingo
- Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56162 Amboina
56163 Ternate
56164 All other Moluccas ports
- Aru Is. (Aroe Isl):
  - Dobo
- Morotai Is.

Riow Islands

56165 Poeloe Samboe (Pulu Sambu) Island
56166 Soengei Kolak (Kidjang)
56167 Tanjunguban
56168 Tanjungpinang

Sumatra

56173 Belawan Deli
56179 Medan
56181 Padang
56183 Palembang
56187 Pladjoe
56193 Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56195 Sungei Pakning (Pakning)
56197 Telok Betong, Oosthaven (Pandjang)
56199 All other Sumatra ports
- Asahan
- Bagoes Koening
- Belinju
- Djambi
- Kertapati

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

561 INDONESIA--Con.

Sumatra--Con.

56199 All other Sumatra ports--Con.
- Lho Soumawe
- Pangkalan Brandan
- Sabang
- Sibolga
- Tan jong Baley
- Telok Nibong

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILLIPINES

56502	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56510	Borongan	SAM
56512	Bulan	SAM
56514	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56516	Castanas	LUZ
56518	Catanauan	LUZ
56519	Cavite	LUZ
56520	Cebu	CEB
56523	Davao	MIN
56525	Dumaguete	NEG
56527	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56529	Hinigaran	NEG
56530	Hondagua	LUZ
56532	Iloilo	PAN
56533	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56535	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56537	Jagna	BOH
56539	Jolo	JOL
56542	Legaspi	LUZ
56543	Leyte	LEY
56573	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56505	Maluso Bay (see Basilan City)	BAS
56546	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56549	Manila	LUZ
56551	Masbate	MAS
56552	Masinloc	LUZ
56554	Medina	MIN
56556	Misamis (Ozamiz)	MIN
56558	Nasipit	LUZ
56559	Nasugbu	MIN
56561	Nato	LUZ
56566	Poro	POR
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56568	Puerto Real	LUZ
56569	Pulupandan	NEG
56571	Romblon Island	ROM
56573	Sabang (include Lagonoy River and San Jose)	LUZ
56574	Sagay	NEG
56576	San Carlos	NEG
56578	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56573	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56581	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56502	Santa Nino (see Bacolod)	NEG
56583	Siain	LUZ
56585	Silay	NEG
56587	Surigao	MIN
56588	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56589	Tacloban	LEY
56592	Tandoc	LUZ
56594	Victorias	NEG
56597	Zamboanga	MIN
56500	All other Republic of the Philippines ports	
	Anakan wharf	MIN
	Angas Point	LUZ
	Balolang	SIQ
	Batangas	LUZ
	Bislig	MIN
	Boac	MAR
	Bogo	CEB
	Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
	Bulacan	LUZ
	Bulacan	LEY
	Cabalian	LEY
	Cabadbaran	MIN
	Cadiz	NEG
	Calabazas Island	PAN
	Calapan	MDO
	Calatagan	LUZ
	Calicoan Island	SAM
	Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
	Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
	Claveria	LUZ
	Cotabato	MIN
	Cuabo	MIN
	Daet	LUZ
	Dahican	MIN
	Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
	Dipolog	MIN
	Donsol	LUZ
	Gasan	MAR
	Gingoog	MIN
	Gubat	LUZ
	Guiuanon Island	PAN
	Haponan Island	LUZ
	Himamaylan	NEG
	Hook Bay	POL
	Iligan	MIN
	Jilantangan Island	NEG
	Jimenez	MIN
	Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
	Kolambugan	MIN
	Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
	Lamit Bay	LUZ
	Larap	LUZ
	Limay	LUZ
	Loreto	DIN
	Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
	Luya	LUZ
	Macalelon	LUZ
	MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
	Maco (Tagum)	MIN
	Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
	Malbato	BUS
	Malitbog	LEY
	Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
	Manapla	NEG
	Mandaon	MAS
	Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
	Manicani Island	SAM
	Margosatubig	MIN

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56500 All other Republic of the Philippines ports--Con.

Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Pontevedra	NEG
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi)	PAN
Salamanca	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay: Olongapo	LUZ
Taba Bay: Lumarao	MIN
Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Virac	CAT

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese Colony)

56649 Macao

568 PORTUGUESE ASIA N.E.S.

56859 Mormugao (Marmagao)
56869 Timor

569 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.S.

(New Guinea-Netherlands)

56960 Hollandia
56961 Sorong

Eastern Area

570 CHINA, INCLUDING MANCHURIA

(North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien
57053 Newchang
57055 Riojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

574 OUTER MONGOLIA

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Gensan (Wensan, Wonsan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58035 Mokpo (Moppo)
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Masan
Yosu

ASIA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Kiirun (Keelung) (Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Takao (Kaohsuing)
58311 Tansui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)

58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58824 Fushiki
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozaki
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58835 Kanmon, Moji (Shimonoseki)
58836 Kanokawa
58838 Kawaski
58840 Kobe
58843 Kudamatu (Kudamatsu)
58845 Kure
58846 Kushiro
58848 Maisuru
58851 Miike
58852 Misumi
58853 Miyako
58835 Moji (See Kanmon)
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58858 Niihama
58859 Niigata
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58875 Sakaide
58873 Sasebo
58878 Simizu (Shimizu)
58879 Simotu (Shimotsu)
58885 Tokuyana
58886 Tokyo (Shibaura)
58889 Tsurumi
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishi
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Hai Ju
Hakata
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima

588 JAPAN--Con.

58800 All other Japan ports--Con.
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Karatsu
Kenjiho
Kohnan
Kokura
Makiyama
Masampo
Matsuyama
Mitajiri
Nanao
Noshiro
Ofunato
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Saitosaki
Sakai
Sakata
Seikoshin
Shinmaizura
Shiogama
Tachibana Ura
Takamatsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tobata
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI and NANPO ISLANDS, n.e.s. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)

59075 Okinawa Island:
Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei and Nanpo Islands under United States administration, n.e.s., ports:
Bonin Islands
Marcus Islands
Rosario Islands

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne
60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)--Con.

60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Geraldton
- Makay
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Darwin
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Launceston
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND

61201 Auckland
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Bluff Harbor
- Gisborne

612 NEW ZEALAND--Con.

61200 All other New Zealand ports--Con.
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Samoa Islands

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island (Port Vila)
62057 Espiritu Santo Island

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

Fiji Islands

62028 Savu (Suva)
62029 Vitia Point
62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
- Labassa
- Lautoka
- Levuka
- Rotumah

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--Con.

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)--Con.

Fiji Islands--Con.

62030 All other Fiji Islands ports--Con.
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Island

62031 Funafuti Island

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru Island

62051 Nauru Island

Solomon Islands

62072 All Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga Islands

62082 All Tonga Islands ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Islands

62091 Washington Island

62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS--Con.

New Caledonia--Con.

64100 All other New Caledonia ports--Con.
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti Island:
Papeete
64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora Island
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesas Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, and Marianas Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration.)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Marianas Islands

68465 Saipan Island
68469 Tinian Island

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok Island
Kwajalein Island
Majuro Island

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

AFRICA

Northern Area

714 MOROCCO (Atlantic Region)

71401 Casablanca

AFRICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

714 MOROCCO--Con.
71400 All other Morocco Atlantic Region Ports
Agadir
Fdala
Kenitra
Mazagan
Mogador
Port Lyautey
Rabat
Saffi
(Mediterranean Region)
71425 Tangier
71499 All other Morocco Mediterranean Region ports
Tetuan

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bona
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah
72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Susa
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA (Kingdom)

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli

729 EGYPT

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72949 Suez
(including Port Tewfik)

732 SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

Spanish Africa

733 CANARY ISLANDS

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife

740 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.S.

Spanish Morocco

74001 Ceuta
74000 All other Spanish Morocco ports
Melilla

Spanish Guinea (including Fernando Po and Rio Muni)

74045 Fernando Po
74046 Santa Isabel
74050 All Rio Muni ports
Rio Aye
Bata
Benito

741 CAMEROON (Trust territory under French Administration)

74101 Duala
74113 Kribi

743 FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

Gabon

74301 Libreville
74313 Pointe Noire
74325 Port Gentil

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Dahomey

74501 Cotonou
74507 Grand Popo
74513 Wida

French Guinea

74519 Konakri (Conakry)
(include Kassa Islands)

Ivory Coast

74531 Grand Bassam
74549 Port Bouet

AFRICA—Con.

Western Area—Con.

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA—Con.

Ivory Coast--Con.

74562 All other Ivory Coast ports
Abidgan
Assinie
Grand Drewin
Grand Lahu
Sassandra
Tabu

Senegal

74573 Dakar
74580 All other Senegal ports
Casamance
Rufisque

Togo

74585 Little Popo
74591 Lome

WESTERN BRITISH AFRICA

748 GOLD COAST

74801 Accra
74879 Saltpond
74885 Takoradi
74897 Winneba
74800 All other Gold Coast ports
Adda
Apam
Atterboe
Axim
Bushua
Butri
Cape Coast
Dano
Dixcove
Elmina
Half Assini
Keta
Twin Rivers

752 NIGERIA

75201 Abonema
75213 Apapa
75231 Burutu
75261 Koko
75267 Lagos
75285 Port Harcourt
75200 All other Nigeria ports
Akassa
Bonny
Bugama
Calabar
Degema
Forcados
Idda
Opobo

75200 All other Nigeria ports—Con.
Oron
Sapele
Warri

British Cameroon

75299 Victoria

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA, N.E.S.

Saint Helena

75801 Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension

Gambia

75841 Bathurst

Sierra Leone

75851 Freetown
75863 Pepel
75899 All other Sierra Leone ports
Sherbro Island
Sulima

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA ISLANDS

75901 Funchal

762 ANGOLA

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
Ambriz
Ambrizette
Benuela (Benguela)
Cuio
Kabinda (Cabinda)
Mossamedes
Novo Redondo
Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
Brava
Fogo
Mayo
Praya
Saint Nicholas
Sal

AFRICA—Con.

Western Area—Con.

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.—Con.

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissau
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
Grand Bassa
River Cess
Sinoe

767 BELGIAN CONGO

76725 Boma
76737 Matadi
76700 All other Belgian Congo ports

Ango
Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

772 SOMALILAND (Somalia Trust Territory under Italian Administration)

77251 Mogadiscio

774 ETHIOPIA(Abyssinia) (including Eritrea Federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

778 BRITISH SOMALILAND

77801 Berbera

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

No Ports Listed

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

785 BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Kenya

78501 Kilindini
78513 Mombasa

Tanganyika Territory

78551 Dar Es Salaam
78579 Tanga
78587 Zanzibar
78599 All other Tanganyika Territory ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Mtwara
Pangani

787 MOZAMBIQUE

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Port Amelia
Quelimane

789 MADAGASCAR

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Madagascar ports
Ambohibe
Antalaha
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion Island

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Southern Area

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

79201 Capetown

AFRICA—Con.

Southern Area—Con.

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—Con.

79213 Durban (Port Natal)
79225 East London
79245 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79200 All other Union of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

Southwest Africa

79286 Walvis Bay
79299 All other Southwest Africa ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

795 THE FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND AND NYASALAND

No Ports

798 SOUTHERN BRITISH AFRICA

No ports

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM ISLAND

93501 Guam Island

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. K-2

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington 25

February 5, 1958

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K,
CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY
JANUARY 1957 EDITION

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1958

READS			SHOULD READ		
Foreign Port Code	Foreign Port	Country	Foreign Port Code	Foreign Port	Country
12200	Burnaby	BC	12218	Burnaby	BC
12200	Crofton	BC	12234	Crofton	BC
12246	Duncan	BC	12246	Duncan (Duncan Bay)	BC
12420	Point Edward	BC	12420	Port Edward	BC
23600	San Salvador	Bahamas	23600	San Salvador (Riding Point)	Bahamas
33300	Ilo	Peru	33335	Ilo	Peru
33700	Carrizal Bajo	Chile	33710	Carrizal Bajo	Chile
40100	Trelleborg	Sweden	40187	Trelleborg	Sweden
40100	Vasteras	Sweden	40192	Vasteras	Sweden
41698	Finnart	U. King	41662	Finnart	U. King
42899	Farge	W. Germ	42877	Farge	W. Germ
44500	Fredrikshamn	Finland	44520	Fredrikshamn	Finland
47500	Reggio	Italy	47529	Reggio Calabria	Italy
				Insert the following	
			48400	Mykonos (Mycones)	Greece
			48400	Yali (Yali Island)	Greece
550	VIET NAM, LAOS, AND CAMBODIA			Delete	
55001	Haiphong	V L Cam		"	
55002	Hongay (Port Courbet)	V L Cam		"	
55054	Saigon	V L Cam		"	
55000	All other Viet-Nam, Laos and Cambodia ports			"	
	Campha (Port Campha)	V L Cam		"	
	Kampot (Kamput)	V L Cam		"	
	Kompong Som	V L Cam		"	
	Phnom-Penk	V L Cam		"	
	Port Redon	V L Cam		"	
	Tourane	V L Cam		"	
				Insert the following	
			552	VIET-NAM	
			55201	Haiphong	Viet Nm
			55202	Hongay (Port Courbet)	Viet Nm
			55254	Saigon	Viet Nm
			55200	All other Viet-Nam ports	
				Campha (Port Campha)	Viet Nm
				Port Redon	Viet Nm
				Tourane	Viet Nm
			553	LAOS	
				No ports	
			555	CAMBODIA	
			55500	All ports in Cambodia	
				Kampot	Cambod
				Kompong Som	Cambod
				Phnom-Penk	Cambod

READS			SHOULD READ		
Foreign Port Code	Foreign Port	Country	Foreign Port Code	Foreign Port	Country
554	BRITISH MALAYA			Delete	
	Colony of North Borneo (British)			"	
55401	Sandakan	Br Mala		"	
55400	All other British North Borneo ports			"	
	Labuan	Br Mala		"	
	Kennedy Bay	Br Mala		"	
	Tawau (Tawao)	Br Mala		"	
	Colony of Sarawak				
55413	Kuching	Br Mala		"	
	Federation of Malaya (including the Colony of Singapore)			"	
55423	Malacca	Br Mala		"	
55435	Penang	Br Mala		"	
55459	Port Swettenham	Br Mala		"	
55476	Singapore	Br Mala		"	
55499	All other Federation of Malaya ports			"	
	Port Dickson	Br Mala		"	
	Port Weld	Br Mala		"	
	Pulo Bokum	Br Mala		"	
	Telok Anson	Br Mala		"	
				Insert the following	
			557	FEDERATION OF MALAYA	
			55723	Malacca	Fed Mal
			55735	Penang	Fed Mal
			55759	Port Swettenham	Fed Mal
			55799	All other Federation of Malaya ports	
				Port Dickson	Fed Mal
				Port Weld	Fed Mal
				Telok Anson	Fed Mal
			559	COLONY OF SINGAPORE	
			55913	Kuching	Sngapor
			55951	Sandakan	Sngapor
			55976	Singapore	Sngapor
			55900	All other Colony of Singapore ports	
				Kennedy Bay	Sngapor
				Labuan	Sngapor
				Pulo Bokum (Pulau Bukum)	Sngapor
				Tawau (Tawao)	Sngapor
58000	Masan	Kor Rep	58033	Masan	Kor Rep
58800	Hakata	Japan	58825	Hakata	Japan
798	SOUTHERN BRITISH AFRICA			Delete	
	No ports			Delete	

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. K-3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington 25

February 28, 1958

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K
CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY
JANUARY 1957 EDITION

RETROACTIVE TO JANUARY 1, 1958

READS			SHOULD READ		
Foreign Port Code	Foreign Port	Country	Foreign Port Code	Foreign Port	Country
23600	San Salvador (Riding Point)	Bahamas	23600	San Salvador	Bahamas
23645	Great Bahama Island (Free-port)	Bahamas	23645	Great Bahama Island (Freeport-Riding Point)	Bahamas

NOTE: The change involving San Salvador, Bahamas is an amendment to P.B. K-2, issued February 5, 1958.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

Washington 25, D.C.

BUREAU OF CENSUS
MAR 20 AM 9 22
LIBRARY

SCHEDULE K

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS

BY

GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

January 1959 Edition

This Schedule Supersedes the January 1957 Edition

Prepared under the supervision of
J. EDWARD ELY
Chief, Foreign Trade Division

Issued January 1959

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ROBERT W. BURGESS, Director

A. ROSS ECKLER, Deputy Director
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, Assistant Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director
MORRIS H. HANSEN, Assistant Director for Statistical Standards
LOWELL T. GALT, Assistant Director for Operations
WALTER L. KEHRES, Assistant Director for Administration
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, Chief, International Statistical Programs Office
A. W. VON STRUVE, Acting Public Information Officer

Foreign Trade Division—J. EDWARD ELY, Chief
WILLIAM C. GEORGE, *Assistant Chief*
Shipping and Foreign Aid Branch—Milton Kaufman, *Chief*
Clifton Jordan, *Assistant Chief*
Public Service Branch—Lala B. Pipkin, *Chief*
Catherine J. Curtin, *Assistant Chief*
Economic Operations Division—M. D. BINGHAM, Chief
IRVING WEISS, *Assistant Chief for Processing*
SOL DOLLECK, *Assistant Chief for Systems Development*

Machine Tabulation Division—C. F. VAN AKEN, Chief

Electronic Systems Division—ROBERT F. DRURY, Chief

DESCRIPTION

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling waterborne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 306 and 706. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used In Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics, issued August 1, 1958.

Within various countries and regional areas groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "All other ports". The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the United States foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in waterborne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands.

The abbreviations used for these countries are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Bretton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	MDO	Mindoro
BOH	Bohol	NEG	Negros
BUS	Busuango	PAL	Palawan
CAT	Catanduanes	PAN	Panay
CEB	Cebu	POL	Polillo
DIN	Dinagat	POR	Poro
JOL	Jolo	ROM	Romblon
LEY	Leyte	SAM	Samar
LUZ	Luzon	SIB	Sibuyan
MAR	Marinduque	SIQ	Siquijor
MAS	Masbate	TIC	Ticao
MIN	Mindanao		

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101 GREENLAND

10101 Egedesminde
10125 Godthaab
10141 Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)
10165 Julianehaab
10177 Sukkertoppen
10100 All other Greenland ports
Faeringehavn
Frederikshaab
Godhavn
Holsteinborg
Jakobshavn
Mestersvig
Narsarssuak
Thule
Tovkusoak

122 CANADA (including Newfoundland and Labrador)

(Pacific Region)

12202	Alberni	BC
12210	Bamberton	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12218	Burnaby	BC
12223	Campbell River	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12231	Cowichan	BC
12234	Crofton	BC
12246	Duncan (Duncan Bay)	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12287	Kitimat	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminister	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12420	Port Edward	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12482	Tahsis Inlet	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12495	Watson Island	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports

Ahousat	BC
Albion	BC
Alert Bay	BC
Alice Arm	BC
Anyox	BC
Arrandale	BC
Bamfield	BC
Barclay Sound	BC
Becher Bay	BC
Bella Coola	BC
Bloedel	BC
Buckley Bay	BC
Bull Harbor	BC
Butedale	BC
Cachalot	BC
Caledonia	BC
Cannery	BC
Cape Scott	BC
Carlisle	BC
Ceepeecee	BC
Chamiss Bay	BC
Clam Bay	BC
Clayoquot	BC
Comox	BC
Courtenay	BC
Cox Island	BC
Croll Cove	BC
Cumberland	BC
Cusheon Cove	BC
Davies Island	BC
Dawson	YT
Deep Bay	BC
Deep Sea	X
Departure Bay	BC
Dollarton	BC
Dundas Island	BC
East Bay	BC
Easy Creek	BC
Eburne	BC
Ecoole	BC
Esperanca Inlet	BC
Espinosa	BC
Esquimalt	BC
False Bay	BC
Fort Ruppert	BC
Franklin River	BC
Fulford	BC
Galiano Island	BC
Ganges	BC
Gowlland Harbor	BC
Granby	BC
Granite Bay	BC
Green Cove	BC
Guichon	BC
Hecate Island	BC
Herschel Island	YT
High Seas, Pacific Region	X
Hillside	BC
Hope Bay	BC
Howe Sound	BC
Hunters Point	BC
James Island	BC

NORTH AMERICA—Con.

Northern Area—Con.

122 CANADA—Con.

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Con.

Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Moody	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rose Bank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC
Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Con.

Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminster	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district: Sault St. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnois	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colburne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT
01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT
01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT

122 CANADA--Con.

(Great Lakes Region)—Con.

01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	ONT
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT
01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT
09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)—Con.

01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandris and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
01690	Saint Catherine	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunnville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE
09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Burlington	ONT
	Cockburn Island	ONT

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

09000 All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports--Con.

Duck Islands	ONT
East Neebish Island	ONT
Echo Bay	ONT
Garden River	ONT
Green Island	ONT
Heron Bay	ONT
Hilton	ONT
Lachine	QUE
Morristown	ONT
Murphys Harbor	ONT
Oakville	ONT
Pelee Island	ONT
Port Dalhousie	ONT
Port Robinson	ONT
Queenston	ONT
Rainy River	ONT
Richards Landing	ONT
Rondeau	ONT
Saint Ignace Island	ONT
Simcoe	ONT
Southampton	ONT
Spanish Mills	ONT
Spanish River	ONT
Stag Island	ONT
Thessalon	ONT
Tobermory	ONT
Valleyfield	QUE
Walpole Island	ONT
Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13482	Contrecoeur	QUE
13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13485	Dartmouth	NS
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13490	Deer Island (Fairhaven)
13491	Dingwall
13493	Donnacona
13802	Economy
13819	Gaspe
13821	Gatineau
13822	Georgetown
13826	Godbout
13829	Grand Manan Island:
	Boca Bec
	Grand Harbor
	Seal Cove
	Seelys Basin
	Seelys Cove
	Seelys Head
	Woodward Cove
13838	Guysborough
13841	Halifax
13848	Hantsport
13853	Hillsboro
13854	Hillsborough
13879	Levis
13884	Little Narrows
13887	Liverpool
14002	Maitland
14011	Maskinonge
14012	Matane
14013	Mechines
14025	Mispek
14021	Moncton
14027	Moser River
14028	Mount Louis
14037	Newcastle
14046	Noel
14054	Parrsboro
14069	Port Alfred
14091	Port Williams
14094	Quebec
14099	Restigouche
14402	Richibucto
14403	Rimouski
14409	Riviere Du Loup
14414	Saint Andrews
14427	Saint George
14428	Saint John
14429	Saint Johns (Saint Jean)
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)
14438	Saint Stephen
14444	Seven Islands
14454	Sheet Harbor
14457	Sherbrooke
14466	Sorel
14467	Souris
14470	Summerside
14471	Sydney
14474	Three Rivers
14486	Walton
14491	Weymouth
14497	Windsor
14499	Yarmouth
15214	Botwood

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS
	Cap A Laigle	QUE
	Cap Chat	QUE
	Cape Cove	NS
	Cape Cove	QUE
	Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
	Cape Saint Mary	NS
	Cape Tormentine	NB
	Caraque	NB
	Carleton	QUE
	Carr's B k	NS
	Carrs Cr	NS
	Castolia	NB
	Centerville	NS
	Chambly Basin	QUE
	Chambly Canton	QUE
	Chamcock	NB

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Frobisher Bay (Baffin Island)	LAB
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE
Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS
Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Pointe Au Pic	QUE
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS
Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Pugwash	NS
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS
Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports--Con.

West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports NFLD

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Englee Harbor	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
English Harbor	NFLD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD
Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Briton Harbor (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Northern Area--Con.

122 CANADA--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

15200 All other Newfoundland ports--Con.

Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD
Tilt Cove	NFLD
Trepassy	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island) (include Black Warrior Lagoon - Estero de San Juan)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports

Abryos (Point)
Altata
Ballenas Bay
Canoas Point
Cape San Lozord
Cape San Lucas
Cerralvo Island
Clarion Island
Colnett Bay
Coronado Island
Culican
Elide Island
Ensenada De Muertos
Escondida Bay
Espiritu Santo
Guacalupe Island
Hermosillo
Ipola
La Paz
La Ventosa
Los Planos
Magdalena Bay
Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose Del Cabo
San Juanica Bay
San Marguerita
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon - Frontera
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

201 MEXICO--Con.

(Gulf or East Coast Region)--Con.

20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xkalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
- Alvarado
- Cayo Obispo
- Cazones
- Champoton
- Chetumal
- Chorrera
- El Cuyo
- High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
- Isla Mujeres
- Nautla
- Petoci (White Friars)
- Puebla
- Puerto Lobos
- San Felipe
- Santa Ana
- Tecolutla
- Tlacotalpam
- Washington Beach

CENTRAL AMERICA

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region ports
- Livingston
- Saint Thomas (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
- Istapa

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize

20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Punta Gorda
- San Pedro
- Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union
Cutuco

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortez
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Truxillo (Trujillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region Ports
- Bonacca
- Black River (Negro River)
- Brewer's Lagoon
- Coxen Hole
- Guanaja
- Iriona
- Negro River
- Omoa
- Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias A Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
- Colorado Bar
- Karawala
- Man of War Keys
- Pearl City
- Prinzapolca
- Punta Gorda (Gordon)
- Rama
- Rio Grande
- Waunta River
- Wawa

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
- Potosi
- Puerto Masachapa
- San Juan Del Sur

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Cocos Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA, Republic of

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas Del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Republic of Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Mandinga
Nicuesa
Nombre De Dios

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Republic of Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Cape Mala
Chiman
Congo River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Rio Hato
San Miguel Bay
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun

227 CANAL ZONE--Con.

(Caribbean Region)--Con.

All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports--Con.
Mindi

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23645 Great Bahama Island (Freeport—Riding Point)
23653 Great Inagua (Mathew Town)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island
Bimini Island
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Fortune Island
Gold Rock Creek
Grand Cays
Great Abaco Island
Green Turtle Cay
Hopetown
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walker's Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

239 CUBA--Con.

23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova)
23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda (include Trinidad)
23935 Cayo Santa Maria (Santa Maria)
23949 Cebia Hueca (see Mansanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
  Boqueron
  Caimanera
  Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
  Cebia Hueca
  San Ramon
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
  Antilla
  Felton
  Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
  Nuevitas
  Pastelillo
  Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23975 Puerto Maravi
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza)
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio prov.)
23935 Santa Maria (see Cayo Santa Maria)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23933 Trinidad (see Casilda)
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
  Batabano

23900 All other Cuba ports--Con.
  Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
  Cape Frances (Cabo Frences)
  Cayo Mambi
  Chaparra
  Ensenada De Mora (Pilon Harbor)
  Gibara
  Guanonas
  Isla De Pinos (Isle of Pines):
    Nueva Gerona
  Mata (Puerto Mata)
  Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
  Media Luna
  Nueva Gerona (see Isla De Pinos)
  Palo Alto
  Puerto Baitiquiri
  Puerto Cago
  Saetia
  Yananiquez
  Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
  Cockburn Harbor
24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24263 Port Esquivel
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24200 All other Jamaica ports
  Alligator Pond Bay
  Annotta Bay
  Black River
  Bluefields
  Bowden
  Cayman Brac Island
  Cow Bay
  Falmouth
  Frankfort
  Green Island
  Little Pedro Point
  Lucea
  Manchioneal
  Montego Bay
  Morant Bay
  Negril Bay
  Old Harbor
  Oracabessa
  Orange Bay
  Port Maria
  Port Morant
  Rio Bueno
  Rio Nuevo
  Saint Ann's Bay
  Salt River
  Savanna la Mar
  Turks Islands:
    Grand Turk Island
    Salt Cay
    Grand Turk
    Whitehouse

NORTH AMERICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

245 HAITI

24501 Anse D. Hainault
24509 Aux Cayes
24513 Cape Haitien
24517 Caracool Bay
24529 Fort Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port au Prince
24585 Port de Paix
24591 Saint Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
Anse De Clerc (Seringve)
Aquin
Arcahaie
Charbonnieres
Fauche
Fond La Grange
Irois Bay
Jean Rabel
Leogane
Mole St. Nicholas
Roche Bateaux
Saint Louis
Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona
24731 Caldera Bay
24737 Ciudad Trujillo
24741 Haina (Rio Haina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
Puerto Libertador
24755 Monte Christi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro De Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
Andres
Azua
Bergantin
Boca Chica
Cabo Rojo
Ocoa
Palenque
Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antigua Island (St. Johns)
24837 Montserrat Island
24853 St. Kitts Island (St. Christoper)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
Anguilla Island
Nevis Island (Charlestown)
Tortola Island

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS--Con.

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island (Roseau)
24877 Grenada Island (St. George)
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point A Pierre
27431 Port of Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27400 All other Trinidad ports
Point Fortin

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

27701 Aruba Island:
San Nicholas
Orangestad (Oranjestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstadt
27737 Newport (Fuik Bay)
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Point a Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Francois
Gallion Bay
Genipa Bay
Lamentin
Robert Harbor
Saint Pierre
Trinite
Saint Bartholomew
Saint Martin

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30125 Mamonal
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
- Bahia Honda
- Cispata Bay
- El Pajaro
- Mulato River
- Old Providence Islands
- Point Manare
- Port Cispata
- Rio Hacha
- San Andreas
- Savanilla
- San Andres y san Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region Ports
- Puerto Utria

307 VENEZUELA

30704 Amuay (Las Piedras) (Paraguana)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Carípito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30737 El Palito (Punta Chavez)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30745 La Guaira
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay) (Paraguana)
30759 Maracaibo (Bajo Grande)
30762 Pamatacual
30764 Puerto Cabello
30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto La Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30782 San Lorenzo
30700 All other Venezuela ports
- Adicora
- Altagracia
- Bobures
- Cano Frances

307 VENEZUELA--Con.

30700 All other Venezuela ports--Con.
- Carirubana
- Chichirivichi
- Cumarebo
- Excandido
- Guanoco
- La Rosa
- Macamba
- Pampatar
- Porlamar
- Punta Gorda
- Rio Caribe
- Rio Sico (Rio Chico)
- Tucacas
- Turiamo
- Varajoria
- Vela

312 BRITISH GUIANA

31201 Georgetown (Demevara)
31235 Mackenzie
31268 Port Everton
31200 All other British Guiana ports
- New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Surinam
31500 All other Surinam ports

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
- Cayenne
- Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmeraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)
33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
- Ballenita
- Callo
- Cayo
- Galapagos Islands
- Machalilla
- Manglaralto
- Saint Elena
- Salinas

SOUTH AMERICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33307 Cape Blanco
33315 Chicama
33327 Eten
33335 Ilo
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Matarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
- Casma
- Cerro Azul
- Chala
- Chancey
- Chiclavo
- Chilca
- Chimbote
- Chincha Islands
- Don Martin Island
- Guanape Islands
- Huacho
- Huarmey
- La Vieja Island
- Lobos de Afuera
- Lobos de Tierra
- Lomas
- Macibi Isle
- Mala
- Malabrigo
- Mancora
- Pachacamac
- Paracas Bay
- Peruvian Whaling Grounds
- Pescadores Island
- Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
- Samanco
- Santa Island
- Santa Rosa Islands
- Tambo de Mora
- Truxillo
- Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofasgasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33710 Carrizal Bajo
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33735 Guayacan
33739 Huasco

337 CHILE--Con.

33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
- Ancud
- Caleta Buena
- Concepcion
- Coronel
- Corral
- Easter Island
- Gatico
- Huanillo
- Junin
- Lagarto Island
- Lebu
- Los Vilos
- Magallanes
- Mejillones
- Michilla
- Papudo
- Patache
- Pena Blanca
- Penco
- Pisagua
- Puerto Bueno
- Puerto Montt
- Punta Arenas
- Tome
- Valdivia

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra Dos Reis
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianapolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheos
35138 Itajahy (Itajai)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35165 Macapa (see Peri Mirim)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaos
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)
35165 Peri Mirim (Macapa)

SOUTH AMERICA—Con.

Eastern Area—Con.

351 BRAZIL—Con.

35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro (Niteroi)
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya)
(see Parnaiba)
35195 Victoria
35198 All other Brazil ports
north of Recife
Alemquer
Luis Correia (Amarracao)
Aracaty
Boa Vista
Santarem
Uriximina
Urucara
35199 All other Brazil ports
south of Recife
Antonina
Aracaju
Camamu
Imbituba
Pelotas

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia (Fray Bentos)
35525 Montevideo
35500 All other Uruguay ports
Nueva Palmira
Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata (Eva Peron)
35739 Mar Del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicholas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
Cabo Blanco
Colon
General Jose F. Uriburu
Obligada
Parana
Port Madryn
Port San Julian
Puerto Deseado
Puerto Gallegos
Puerto Militar
Puerto San Martin
Remallo
San Antonio
Santa Cruz

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
Sandwich Islands
South Georgia
South Orkneys
South Shetlands

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
Akureyri
Djupavik
Hafnarfjordur
Isafjord
Keflavik
Patreksfjordur
Seydisfjord
Siglufjord
Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddviken
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Hermosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40140 Limhamn
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40172 Slite
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)
40183 Svano
40184 Svartvik
40187 Trelleborg
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40192 Vasteras
40199 Vinga
40194 Vestervik
40195 Waija
40196 Wallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf (Vifstavarf-Vivstavarv)

401 SWEDEN--Con.

40100 All other Sweden ports
Ahus
Arnoviken
Carlskrona (Karlskrona)
Djuroen
Dynas (vaja)
Essviken
Fagervik
Frano
Furogrund
Hargshamn
Holmsund
Hornborg
Hudiksvall
Kallero
Kalmar
Karlshamn
Karlstad
Karskar
Kristinehamn
Ljusne
Lysekil
Mem
Nederkalix
Norrbyskar
Nyhamn
Otterbacken
Paskallavik
Pitea
Ronneby
Ronnskar
Rosenborg
Sandhamn
Skelleftea
Skogholl
Skonvik
Soraker
Spesshult
Stocka
Stromsbruck
Trollhattan
Ulfvik
Umea
Ursviken
Varberg
Ystad

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydhavn
40331 Foldafess
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40345 Haugesund
40348 Heroen (Heroya)
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

403 NORWAY--Con.

40359 Jossingfjord
40362 Kirkeness
40364 Kristiansand (Christiansand)
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40390 Sunndalsora
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim (Nidaros)
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Andalsnes (Aandalsnes)
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Christiansund
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Fredrikstad
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Holmestrand
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kjopsvik
Kragero
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Mo I Rana
Moltustrande
Menstad
Nurviken
Namos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord

40300 All other Norway ports--Con.
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40956 Norre Sundby
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40900 All other Denmark ports
Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Elsinore
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kalundborg
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Lindholm Pier
Logstor
Nakskov
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

(West coast ports)
41201 Avonmouth
41207 Birkenhead

EUROPE—Con.

Northwestern and Central Area—Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND—Con.

ENGLAND (West coast ports)—Con.

41211 Bristol
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Stanlow)
41258 Newport
41261 Portishead
41264 Preston
41299 All other England west coast ports
- Barrow in Furness
- Bideford
- Bromsborough
- Dingle
- Eastham
- Fleetwood
- Gloucester
- Modewheel
- Runcorn
- Sharpness
- Silloth
- Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness (Ridham Dock)
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports
- Barton
- Beckton
- Blyth
- Boston
- Butterman's Bay
- Chatham
- Dartmouth
- Devonport

41398 All other England South and east coast ports—Con.
- Dover
- Dunston
- Gravesend
- Greenwich
- Grimsby
- Hamble
- Harwich
- Hole Haven
- Ipswich
- King's Lynn
- Littlehampton
- Northfleet
- Penzance
- Portland
- Portsmouth
- Rochester
- Shields
- Stockton
- Sutton Bridge
- Tilbury
- Truro
- Tynemouth
- Wallsend
- Weymouth
- Wisbech
- Woodbury
- Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
- Burry Port
- Colwyn Bay
- Llanelly
- Newport
- Pembroke
- Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan
41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
- Ayr
- Fort William
- Gare Loch (include Faslane)
- Gourock
- Greenock
- Kinlochleven
- Old Kilpatrick
- Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41662 Finnart
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND--Con.

Scotland--Con.

41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
- Aberdeen
- Burntisland
- Granton
- Invergordon
- Inverkeithing
- Methil
- Perth
- Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41913 Foynes
41900 All other Ireland ports
- Castletown
- Dundalk
- Fenit
- Galway
- Limerick
- Moville
- Rosslare
- Sligo
- Tralee
- Valentia Harbor
- Waterford

421 NETHERLANDS

42105 Amsterdam
42111 Delfzijl
42123 Hague
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskill
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Yumeden (Ijmuiden)
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Dodrecht
- Groningen
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp)(include Hemiksen-Himixen)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete
42381 Zeebrugge
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42703 Bec Dambes (Bec d'Ambes)
42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42711 Caen
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Honfleur
- La Rochelle
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly

EUROPE--Con.

Northwestern and Central Area--Con.

427 FRANCE--Con.

42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports--Con.
- Saint Malo
- Tonnay Charente
- Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42780 L'Avera
42782 Marseille
42783 Nice
42784 Port De Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis Du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
- Balaruc
- La Nouvelle
- La Seyne
- Port Vendres
- Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
- Ajaccio
- Bastia
- Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42815 Flensburg
42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
- Herrenwyck
- Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven (Weser-Wesermunde)
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42877 Farge
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg

428 WEST GERMANY--Con.

(Atlantic Region)--Con.

42891 Wilhelmshaven

42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
- Altona
- Blexen
- Blumenthal
- Geestemunde
- Ostermoor
- Stader Sand
- Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42935 Wismar
42900 All other East German ports
- Rostock

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

445 FINLAND

44520 Fredrikshamn
44523 Hango (Hanko)
44525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
44533 Jakobstad (Pietarsaari)
44543 Kemi
44549 Kotka
44551 Mantyluoto
44552 Naantali
44571 Rauma
44587 Turku, Abo
44500 All other Finland ports
- Borga
- Bjorneborg (Pori)
- Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
- Hamina
- Himanko
- Island
- Kasko
- Kirkkoniemi
- Liinahamari
- Mariehamn
- Nystad (Uusikaupunki)

EUROPE--Con.

Northeastern Area--Con.

445 FINLAND--Con.

44500 All other Finland ports--Con.
Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
Pateniemi
Petjenga
Petsamo
Pori (Bjorneborg)
Ryovaliniemi
Spjutsund
Tolkis
Toppila
Tornea (Tornio)
Trangsund
Uleaborg
Vaasa (Nikolaistad) (Vasa, Wasa)
Variakka
Yxpila

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Klaipeda (Memel)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde

Danzig

45511 Danzig
45515 Neufahrwasser

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
Bakaritsa
Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS--Con.

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol
46129 Nikolaiev
46131 Novorossiisk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Taupse
46150 All other U. S. S. R. Black Sea Region ports
Feodosia
Sevastopol
Sukhumi
Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabara
46162 Anador
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirki River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolaevsk
46180 Nogaevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Providenia (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin Island
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovietskayagaven (Sovetskaya Gavan)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
Arkova
Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
Chaun Bay
Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
Khatanga
Kikchik (Kikhchik)
Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
Kolyma River
Mys Shmidta
Nakhodka
North Cape
Okha
Ozernoi
Sredni
Tetiuhe Bay
Vanarem

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
Angra
Capellas
Horta
Praia
Santa Maria
Terceira Island
Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN
(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)
46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan De Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasages
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
Corcubion
El Ferrol
Marin
Musel
Ribadesella
Salta Caballo
San Sebastian
Villagarcia
(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)
46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
Bonanza
Rota
Tarifa
(Mediterranean Region)
46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46983 Sagunto
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
Agua Amarga
Aguilas
Alcudia
Cabo De Gata
Castellon De La Plana
Denia
Gandia
Garrucha
Hornillo

469 SPAIN--Con.

(Mediterranean Region)--Con.

46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports--Con.
Iviza
Malgrat
Murcia
Olbia
Palamos
Palma
Porman
Port Alfaques
Porto Pi
Rosas
San Martin De provensals
Torrevieja
Villarices
Villarreal
Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto, Oporto
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal Ports
Albufeira
Fagos
Olhao
Tavira
Ville Real De Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

474 MALTA, GOZO, AND CYPRUS

Malta

47405 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

Cyprus

47433 Larnaca
47438 Morphou Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi)
47499 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limasol
Zighi (Zyyi)

EUROPE--Con.

Southwestern Area--Con.

475 ITALY
(Italy west coast ports)
47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47529 Reggio Calabria
47531 Spezia
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado
47500 All other Italy west coast ports
Anzio
Castellamare
Fiumicino
Imperia
Oneglia
Portici
Portoferrajo
Porto San Stefano
Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
Salerno
Sorrento
Torre Annunziata
(Lipari Island)
47540 Canneto (Lipari)
(Sicily)
47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo
47558 All other Sicily ports
Augusta
Castellamare Del Golfo
Licata
Marsala
Milazzo
Porto Empedocle
Siracusa (Syracuse)
Taormina
Terranova di Sicilia (Gela)
Trapani
(Sardinia)
47563 Cagliari
47569 All other Sardinia ports
Porto Torres
San Antioco
Terranova Pausania (Olbia)
(Italy east coast ports)
47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47584 Ravenna
47585 Taranto
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)
47598 All other Italy east coast ports
Molfetta
Monopoli
Pola
Sarvola
Trani
476 FREE TERRITORY OF TRIESTE, INCLUDING PART OF ISTRIA
Trieste
47620 Trieste

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including part of Venezia Guilla, part of Istria, Rijeka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the Island of Lagosta)
47903 Belgrade
47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47911 Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Spalato (Split)
47935 Susak
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
Gravosa
Gruz
Novigrad
Obrovazzo
Pula (Pola)
Vragnizza

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

484 GREECE (including Crete)
48402 Aghia Marina
48421 Kalamata (Calamata)
48431 Larmes (Larymna)
48441 Mykonos (Mycones)
48451 Patras
48452 Peiraievs (Piraeus)
48471 Thessalonike (Salonika)
48473 Volo
48400 All other Greece ports
Aghios Joannis
Aigion
Alexandroupolis
Argostoli
Astokos
Chalkis
Chios
Corfu
Corinth
Dedeh Agatch
Dippi
Drapetzona
Itea
Katakolo (Catacolo)
Kavalla (Cavalla)
Krioneri
Kyllini
Limni
Marathonisi
Milos
Mourtia
Mytilini (Mitylene)
Nauplia
Naxon
Nea Playa
Oudunlik
Pandorma
Paros
Ploumari

EUROPE--Con.

Southeastern Area--Con.

484 GREECE--Con.
48400 All other Greece ports--Con.
Polichnitos
Port Delamona
Port Iero (Port Hiera)
Port Kaloni
Port Lagos
Preveza
Pylos
Rodi (Rhodes)
Saint Georges Bay
Samos
Santorin
Seriphos
Stratoni
Syra
Vostizza
Yali (Yali Island)
Yerra
Zante
Zea

(Crete)

Candia (Herakleion-Iraklion)
Canea
Nikola
Pacchiamo
Retimo
Suda

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Rumania ports
Braila
Galatz
Reni
Sulina
Tulcha

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
Burgas
Varna

489 TURKEY (in Europe and Asia)

(Mediterranean ports)
48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48925 Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
48931 Iskenderon (Alexandrette)
48939 Ismir
48938 Mersin
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
Adalia
Atbuku
Dikeli
Finike
Giova Bay (Gokova Korfezi)
Gilindire
Gumuslu
Karaghach (Karagatch)
Kuluk

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)--Con.

48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports--Con.
Odounlouk
Ovacik
Symi
Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara Ports)

48940 Ismit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Panderma (Bandirma)
48967 Samsun

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
Chanaq
Canakkale
Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
Filyos (Filios)
Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
Gemlik (Ghemlik-Kemlik)
Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
Inebolu
Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
Trebizond (Trabzon)
Zonguldak

ASIA

Western Area

502 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (SYRIA REGION) (including Latakia)
50207 Banias (Baniyas)
50215 Latakia
504 LEBANON
50401 Beyrouth (Beirut)
50405 Sidon (Saida)
50427 Tripoli

505 IRAQ (Mesopotamia)
50501 Bagdad
50525 Basra (Basrah)
50547 Fao

507 IRAN (Persia)

50701 Abadan Island
50735 Bandar-i-Shapur (Shapur)
50739 Bandar Mashur
50751 Khurramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
Bandar Abbas
Bushire
Lingah
Ormuz (Hormuz) Island

508 ISRAEL

(Mediterranean area)

50801 Haifa
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)

(Red Sea area)

50871 Eilath (Elath)

ASIA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

510 PALESTINE

No ports

511 JORDAN
51105 Aqaba

513 KUWAIT
51313 Khawr Mufatta (Khor El Mufatta)
Khawr-Al-Ama (Khor Ami)
51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Mena al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)
51325 Mena Abdula

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khobar
51715 Dammam
51721 Jidda (Jeddah)
51725 Ras El Mishd Ah
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras Tanura
51729 Mena Saud

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES N.E.S.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Oman, Trucial Sheikhs and Qatar)

51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (in Qatar)
51990 Salala (in Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States N.E.S. ports
Dabi (in Oman)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Oman)
Perim Island

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla

525 STATE OF BAHREIN

52501 Bahrein Island

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Colachel
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Verawal
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Bhaunagar (Bhavnagar)
Calicut (Kozhikode)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Kandla (Port Kandla)

533 INDIA--Con.

53300 Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Kandla (Kandla)
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondichery
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vizagapatam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON
54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna
Trincomalee (Trincomali)

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon
54600 All other Burma ports
Tavoy

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (include Ao Phuket)
54923 Koh-Sichang
54925 Satabib
54927 Singora (Muong Songkhla)
(Haad Yai-Hat Yai)
54900 All other Siam ports
Kantang
Naratives (Kuala Menera) (Naradhivas)
Patani

552 VIET-NAM

55201 Haiphong
55202 Hongay (Port Courbet)
55254 Saigon

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

552 VIET-NAM--Con.

55200 All other Viet-Nam ports
Campha (Port Campha)
Port Redon
Tourane

553 LAOS

No ports

555 CAMBODIA

55500 All ports in Cambodia
Kampot
Kompong Som
Phnom-Penk

557 FEDERATION OF MALAYA

55723 Malacca
55735 Penang
55759 Port Swettenham
55799 All other Federation of Malaya ports
Port Dickson
Port Weld
Telok Anson

559 COLONY OF SINGAPORE; BRITISH BORNEO

55913 Kuching
55951 Sandakan
55976 Singapore
55900 All other Colony of Singapore; British Borneo ports
Kennedy Bay
Labuan
Pulo Bokum (Pulau Bukum)
Tawau (Tawao)

561 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Bali

56101 Beliling

Bangka

56103 Pangkol (Pang Kalpinang)
56104 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56105 Tanjong Pandan

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56107 Balik Papan
56109 Banjermasin
56110 Miri
56111 Pontianak
56120 All other Borneo ports
Samarinda
Sambas
Singkawang
Stagen
Tarakan

REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA--Con.

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56127 Macassar
56130 All other Sulawesi ports
Amoerang
Gorontalo
Lintidu
Menado

Java

56133 Batavia (Tanjog Priok; Jakarta; Djakarta)
56135 Cheribon (Tjirebon)
56141 Pamanukan
56143 Panarukan
56145 Pasuruan
56151 Semarang
56153 Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56155 Tegal
56158 All other Java ports
Banjuwangi
Djangbar
Karang Antu
Pekalongan
Prabolingo
Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56162 Amboina
56163 Ternate
56164 All other Moluccas ports
Aru Is. (Aroe Isl.):
Dobo
Morotai Isl.

Riow Islands

56165 Poeloe Samboe (Pulu Sambu) Island
56166 Soengei Kolak (Kidjang)
56167 Tanjunguban
56168 Tanjungpinang

Sumatra

56173 Belawan Deli
56179 Medan
56181 Padang
56183 Palembang
56187 Pladjoe
56193 Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56195 Sungei Pakning (Pakning)
56197 Telok Betong, Oosthaven (Pandjang)
56199 All other Sumatra ports
Asahan
Bagoes Koening
Belinju
Djambi
Dumai
Kertapati

ASIA—Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area—Con.

561 INDONESIA—Con.

Sumatra—Con.

56199 All other Sumatra ports--Con.
Lho Soumawe
Pangkalan Brandan
Sabang
Sibolga
Tan jong Baley
Telok Nibong

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILLIPINES

56502	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56510	Borongan	SAM
56512	Bulan	SAM
56514	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56516	Castanas	LUZ
56518	Catanauan	LUZ
56519	Cavite	LUZ
56520	Cebu	CEB
56523	Davao	MIN
56525	Dumaguete	NEG
56527	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56529	Hinigaran	NEG
56530	Hondagua	LUZ
56532	Iloilo	PAN
56533	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56535	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56537	Jagna	BOH
56539	Jolo	JOL
56542	Legaspi	LUZ
56543	Leyte	LEY
56573	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56505	Maluso Bay (see Basilan City)	BAS
56546	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56549	Manila	LUZ
56551	Masbate	MAS
56552	Masinloc	LUZ
56554	Medina	MIN
56556	Misamis (Ozamiz)	MIN
56558	Nasipit	LUZ
56559	Nasugbu	MIN
56561	Nato	LUZ
56566	Poro	POR
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56568	Puerto Real	LUZ
56569	Pulupandan	NEG
56571	Romblon Island	ROM
56573	Sabang (include Lagonoy River and San Jose)	LUZ
56574	Sagay	NEG
56576	San Carlos	NEG
56578	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56573	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56581	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56502	Santa Nino (see Bacolod)	NEG
56583	Siain	LUZ
56585	Silay	NEG
56587	Surigao	MIN
56588	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES—Con.

56589	Tacloban	LEY
56592	Tandoc	LUZ
56594	Victorias	NEG
56597	Zamboanga	MIN
56500	All other Republic of the Philippines ports	
	Anakan wharf	MIN
	Angas Point	LUZ
	Balolang	SIQ
	Batangas	LUZ
	Bislig	MIN
	Boac	MAR
	Bogo	CEB
	Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
	Bulacan	LUZ
	Bulacan	LEY
	Cabalian	LEY
	Cabadbaran	MIN
	Cadiz	NEG
	Calabazas Island	PAN
	Calapan	MDO
	Calatagan	LUZ
	Calicoan Island	SAM
	Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
	Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
	Claveria	LUZ
	Cotabato	MIN
	Cuabo	MIN
	Daet	LUZ
	Dahican	MIN
	Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
	Dipolog	MIN
	Donsol	LUZ
	Gasan	MAR
	Gingoog	MIN
	Gubat	LUZ
	Guiuanon Island	PAN
	Haponan Island	LUZ
	Himamaylan	NEG
	Hook Bay	POL
	Iligan	MIN
	Jilantangan Island	NEG
	Jimenez	MIN
	Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
	Kolambugan	MIN
	Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
	Lamit Bay	LUZ
	Larap	LUZ
	Limay	LUZ
	Loreto	DIN
	Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
	Luya	LUZ
	Macalelon	LUZ
	MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
	Maco (Tagum)	MIN
	Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
	Malbato	BUS
	Malitbog	LEY
	Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
	Manapla	NEG
	Mandaon	MAS
	Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
	Manicani Island	SAM
	Margosatubig	MIN

ASIA--Con.

Southern and Southeastern Area--Con.

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES--Con.

56500 All other Republic of the Philippines ports--Con.

Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Pontevedra	NEG
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi)	PAN
Salamanca	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay: Olongapo	LUZ
Taba Bay: Lumarao	MIN
Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Virac	CAT

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese Colony)

56649 Macao

568 PORTUGUESE ASIA N.E.S.

56859 Mormugao (Marmagao)
56869 Timor

569 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.S.

(New Guinea-Netherlands)

56960 Hollandia
56961 Sorong

Eastern Area

570 CHINA, INCLUDING MANCHURIA (North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien
57053 Newchang
57055 Riojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

574 OUTER MONGOLIA

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Gensan (Wensan, Wonsan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58033 Masan
58035 Mokpo (Moppo)
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Yosu

ASIA--Con.

Eastern Area--Con.

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Kiirun (Keelung) (Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Takao (Kaohsuing)
58311 Tansui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)

58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58824 Fushiki
58825 Hakata
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozaki
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58835 Kanmon, Moji (Shimonoseki)
58836 Kanokawa
58838 Kawaski
58840 Kobe
58843 Kudamatu (Kudamatsu)
58845 Kure
58846 Kushiro
58848 Maisuru
58851 Miike
58852 Misumi
58853 Miyako
58835 Moji (See Kanmon)
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58858 Niihama
58859 Niigata
58863 Ofunato
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58875 Sakaide
58873 Sasebo
58878 Simizu (Shimizu)
58879 Simotu (Shimotsu)
58885 Tokuyana
58886 Tokyo (Shibaura)
58889 Tsurumi
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishi
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58800 All other Japan ports

Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Ebisu

588 JAPAN--Con.

58800 All other Japan ports--Con.

Edamitsu
Hai Ju
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Karatsu
Kenjiho
Kohnan
Kokura
Makiyama
Masampo
Matsuyama
Mitajiri
Nanao
Noshiro
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Saitosaki
Sakai
Sakata
Seikoshin
Shinmaizura
Shiogama
Tachibana Ura
Takamatsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tobata
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI and NANPO ISLANDS, n.e.s. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)

59075 Okinawa Island:

Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei and Nanpo Islands under United States administration, n.e.s., ports:

Bonin Islands
Marcus Islands
Rosario Islands

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island, Tasmania and Cocos or Keeling Islands)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne
60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)--Con.

60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Geraldton
- Makay
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Darwin
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Launceston
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND

61201 Auckland
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Bluff Harbor
- Gisborne

612 NEW ZEALAND--Con.

61200 All other New Zealand ports--Con.
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Samoa Islands

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island (Port Vila)
62057 Espiritu Santo Island

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

Fiji Islands

62028 Savu (Suva)
62029 Vitia Point
62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
- Labassa
- Lautoka
- Levuka
- Rotumah

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA--Con.

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)--Con.

Fiji Islands--Con.

62030 All other Fiji Islands ports--Con.
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Island

62031 Funafuti Island

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru Island

62051 Nauru Island

Solomon Islands

62072 All Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga Islands

62082 All Tonga Islands ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Islands

62091 Washington Island

62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS--Con.

New Caledonia--Con.

64100 All other New Caledonia ports--Con.
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti Island:
Papeete
64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora Island
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesas Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, and Marianas Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration.)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Marianas Islands

68465 Saipan Island
68469 Tinian Island

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok Island
Kwajalein Island
Majuro Island

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

AFRICA

Northern Area

714 MOROCCO (Atlantic Region)

71401 Casablanca

AFRICA—Con.

Northern Area—Con.

714 MOROCCO--Con.
71400 All other Morocco Atlantic Region Ports
Agadir
Fdala
Kenitra
Mazagan
Mogador
Port Lyautey
Rabat
Saffi
(Mediterranean Region)
71425 Tangier
71499 All other Morocco Mediterranean Region ports
Tetuan

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bona
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah
72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Susa
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA (Kingdom)

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli

729 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT REGION)

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72949 Suez
(including Port Tewfik)

732 SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

Spanish Africa

733 CANARY ISLANDS

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife

740 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.S.

Spanish Morocco

74001 Ceuta
74000 All other Spanish Morocco ports
Melilla

Spanish Guinea (including Fernando Po and Rio Muni)

74045 Fernando Po
74046 Santa Isabel
74050 All Rio Muni ports
Rio Aye
Bata
Benito

741 CAMEROON (Trust territory under French Administration)

74101 Duala
74113 Kribi

743 FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

Gabon

74301 Libreville
74313 Pointe Noire
74325 Port Gentil

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA AND REPUBLIC OF TOGO

Dahomey

74501 Cotonou
74507 Grand Popo
74513 Wida

French Guinea

74519 Konakri (Conakry)
(include Kassa Islands)

Ivory Coast

74525 Abidjan (Abidgan)
74531 Grand Bassam
74549 Port Bouet

AFRICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

745 FRENCH WEST AFRICA--Con.

Ivory Coast--Con.

74562 All other Ivory Coast Ports
- Assinie
- Grand Drewin
- Grand Lahu
- Sassandra
- Tabu

Senegal

74573 Dakar
74580 All other Senegal ports
- Casamance
- Rufisque

Togo

74585 Little Popo
74591 Lome

749 GHANA

74901 Accra
74979 Saltpond
74985 Takoradi
74997 Winneba
74900 All other Ghana ports
- Adda
- Apam
- Atterboe
- Axim
- Bushua
- Butri
- Cape Coast
- Dano
- Dixcove
- Elmina
- Half Assini
- Keta
- Twin Rivers

WESTERN BRITISH AFRICA

752 NIGERIA

75201 Abonema
75213 Apapa
75231 Burutu
75261 Koko
75267 Lagos
75285 Port Harcourt
75200 All other Nigeria ports
- Akassa
- Bonny
- Bugama
- Calabar
- Degema
- Forcados
- Idda
- Opobo

75200 All other Nigeria ports--Con.
- Oron
- Sapele
- Warri

British Cameroon

75299 Victoria

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA, N.E.S.

Saint Helena

75801 Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension

Gambia

75841 Bathurst

Sierra Leone

75851 Freetown
75863 Pepel
75899 All other Sierra Leone ports
- Sherbro Island
- Sulima

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA ISLANDS

75901 Funchal

762 ANGOLA

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
- Ambriz
- Ambrizette
- Benuela (Benguela)
- Cuio
- Kabinda (Cabinda)
- Mossamedes
- Novo Redondo
- Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
- Brava
- Fogo
- Mayo
- Praya
- Saint Nicholas
- Sal

AFRICA--Con.

Western Area--Con.

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.--Con.

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissau
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
Grand Bassa
River Cess
Sinoe

767 BELGIAN CONGO

76725 Boma
76737 Matadi
76700 All other Belgian Congo ports

Ango
Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

772 SOMALILAND (Somalia Trust Territory under Italian Administration)

77251 Mogadiscio

774 ETHIOPIA(Abyssinia) (including Eritrea Federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

778 BRITISH SOMALILAND

77801 Berbera

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

No Ports Listed

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

785 BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Kenya

78513 Mombasa (Kilindini)

Tanganyika Territory

78551 Dar Es Salaam
78579 Tanga
78587 Zanzibar
78599 All other Tanganyika Territory ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Mtwara
Pangani

787 MOZAMBIQUE, (Portuguese)

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Port Amelia
Quelimane

789 MADAGASCAR

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Madagascar ports
Ambohibe
Antalaha
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Sambava
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion Island

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Southern Area

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

79201 Capetown

AFRICA--Con.

Southern Area--Con.

792 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA--Con.

79213 Durban (Port Natal)
79225 East London
79245 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79200 All other Union of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

Southwest Africa

79286 Walvis Bay
79299 All other Southwest African ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

795 THE FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

No Ports

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM ISLAND

93501 Guam Island

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

USCOMM--DC

SCHEDULE K

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

JANUARY 1, 1962, EDITION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Prepared under the supervision of J. EDWARD ELY, Chief
Foreign Trade Division

Issued March 1962

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

RICHARD M. SCAMMON, Director

A. ROSS ECKLER, Deputy Director
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, Assistant Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director
MORRIS H. HANSEN, Assistant Director for Research and Development
CHARLES B. LAWRENCE, Jr., Assistant Director for Operations
WALTER L. KEHRES, Assistant Director for Administration
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, Chief, International Statistical Programs Office
A. W. VON STRUVE, Public Information Officer

Foreign Trade Division--J. EDWARD ELY, Chief
DINO S. VILLA, Assistant Chief
Shipping and Foreign Aid Branch--Milton Kaufman, Chief
Clifton Jordan, Assistant Chief
Regulations and Program Coordinations Branch--Audrey Ratchford, Chief
Public Service Branch--Lala B. Pipkin, Chief
Economic Operations Division--M. D. BINGHAM, Chief
IRVING WEISS, Assistant Chief for Processing
SOL DOLLECK, Assistant Chief for Systems Development

DESCRIPTION

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling waterborne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 305 and 705. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics, issued February, 1962.

Within various countries and regional areas groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "All other ports". The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the United States foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in waterborne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands.

The abbreviations used for these countries are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Bretton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	MDO	Mindoro
BOH	Bohol	NEG	Negros
BUS	Busuango	PAL	Palawan
CAT	Catanduanes	PAN	Panay
CEB	Cebu	POL	Polillo
DIN	Dinagat	POR	Poro
JOL	Jolo	ROM	Romblon
LEY	Leyte	SAM	Samar
LUZ	Luzon	SIB	Sibuyan
MAR	Marinduque	SIQ	Siquijor
MAS	Masbate	TIC	Ticao
MIN	Mindanao		

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101	GREENLAND	
10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Mestersvig	
	Narsarssuak	
	Thule	
	Tovkusoak	
122	CANADA-(including Newfoundland and Labrador)	
	(Pacific Region)	
12202	Alberni	BC
12210	Bamberton	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12218	Burnaby	BC
12223	Campbell River	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12231	Cowichan	BC
12234	Crofton	BC
12246	Duncan (Duncan Bay)	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12287	Kitimat	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminister	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12420	Port Edward	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12482	Tahsis Inlet	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12495	Watson Island	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC
	Bull Harbor	BC
	Butedale	BC
	Cachalot	BC
	Caledonia	BC
	Cannery	BC
	Cape Scott	BC
	Carlisle	BC
	Ceepeecee	BC
	Chamiss Bay	BC
	Clam Bay	BC
	Clayoquot	BC
	Comox	BC
	Courtenay	BC
	Cox Island	BC
	Croll Cove	BC
	Cumberland	BC
	Cusheon Cove	BC
	Davies Island	BC
	Dawson	YT
	Deep Bay	BC
	Deep Sea	X
	Departure Bay	BC
	Dollarton	BC
	Dundas Island	BC
	East Bay	BC
	Easy Creek	BC
	Eburne	BC
	Ecoole	BC
	Esperanca Inlet	BC
	Espinosa	BC
	Esquimalt	BC
	False Bay	BC
	Fort Ruppert	BC
	Franklin River	BC
	Fulford	BC
	Galiano Island	BC
	Ganges	BC
	Gowlland Harbor	BC
	Granby	BC
	Granite Bay	BC
	Green Cove	BC
	Guichon	BC
	Hecate Island	BC
	Herschel Island	YT
	High Seas, Pacific Region	X
	Hillside	BC
	Hope Bay	BC
	Howe Sound	BC
	Hunters Point	BC
	James Island	BC

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued	
	Kano Inlet	BC
	Khutze	BC
	Kildonan	BC
	Klemtu	BC
	Koprino	BC
	Kyuquot	BC
	Ladner	BC
	Lennard Island	BC
	Lyall Harbor	BC
	Maple Bay	BC
	Markale	BC
	Masset	BC
	Matilda Creek	BC
	McBride Bay	BC
	Menzies Bay	BC
	Mill Bay	BC
	Muchalat Arm	BC
	Naden Harbor	BC
	Namu Harbor	BC
	Nanoose	BC
	Nootka	BC
	Northwest Bay	BC
	Oatsolis	BC
	Old Crow	YT
	Otter Bay	BC
	Pacofi	BC
	Pearl Harbor	BC
	Pender Harbor	BC
	Philipps Arm	BC
	Plover Bay	BC
	Porcher Island	BC
	Port Belmont	BC
	Port Coquitlam	BC
	Port Hammond	BC
	Port Haney	BC
	Port Hardy	BC
	Port Langford	BC
	Port Mann	BC
	Port McNeill	BC
	Port Mellon	BC
	Port Moody	BC
	Port Renfrew	BC
	Port San Juan	BC
	Port Simpson	BC
	Port Tahsis	BC
	Potlach	BC
	Powder Point	BC
	Quatsino	BC
	Queen Charlotte City	BC
	Queens Cove	BC
	Refugee Cove	BC
	Reid Island	BC
	Rendevouz Island	BC
	Riley's Cove	BC
	Ritherden Bay	BC
	Rose Bank	BC
	Rose Harbor	BC
	Rose Spit	BC
	Ruskin	BC
	Salmon River	BC
	San Mateo	BC
	Sarita Bay	BC
	Saturna Island	BC

12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued	
	Sechart	BC
	Seymour Inlet	BC
	Shelter	BC
	Shingle Bay	BC
	Shoal Bay	BC
	Sidney Inlet	BC
	Skeena River	BC
	Smuggler Cove	BC
	Sointula	BC
	Sooke	BC
	Spider Island	BC
	Steveston	BC
	Stickeen	BC
	Stillwater	BC
	Surf Inlet	BC
	Surf Point	BC
	Swanson Bay	BC
	Taku River (Taku)	BC
	Telegraph Creek	BC
	Texada	BC
	Tofino	BC
	Toquart	BC
	Tuck Inlet	BC
	Tulsequah	BC
	Underwood Cove	BC
	Welcome Harbor	BC
	Westminster	BC
	White Rock	BC
	Winter Harbor	BC
	Yakoo Bay	BC
	Zeballos	BC
	(Great Lakes Region)	
08525	Algoma district: Sault Ste. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnoi	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colburne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT
01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT
01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	ONT
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT
01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT
09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandria and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
01690	Saint Catherine	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste. Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE
09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Burlington	ONT
	Cockburn Island	ONT

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

09000 All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports—Continued

	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Fighting Island	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Newcastle	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City (Pointe Noire)	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13482	Contrecoeur	QUE
13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13485	Dartmouth	NS
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13490	Deer Island (Fairhaven)	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14060	Pointe Au Pic	QUE
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns (Saint Jean)	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14444	Seven Islands	QUE
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE
14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Weymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA--Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns (Long pond)	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Baie Johan Beetz	QUE
	Baie Saint Paul	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaupre	QUE
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS
	Cap A Laigle	QUE
	Cap Chat	QUE
	Cape Cove	NS
	Cape Cove	QUE
	Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
	Cape Saint Mary	NS
	Cape Tormentine	NB
	Caraque	NB
	Carleton	QUE
	Carr's Brook	NS
	Carrs Creek	NS
	Castolia	NB
	Centerville	NS
	Chambly Basin	QUE
	Chambly Canton	QUE

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Frobisher Bay (Baffin Island)	LAB
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE
Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA--Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Jonquiere	QUE
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS
Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS
Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Pugwash	NS
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS
Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports NFLD

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Englee Harbor	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
English Harbor	NFLD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD
Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Briton Harbor (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD
Tilt Cove	NFLD
Trepassy	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island) (include Black Warrior Lagoon - Estero de San Juan - Puerto Venustiano Carranza)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports

Abryos (Point)
Altata
Ballenas Bay
Canoas Point
Cape San Lozord
Cape San Lucas
Cerralvo Island
Clarion Island
Colnett Bay
Coronado Island
Culican
Elide Island
Ensenada De Muertos
Escondida Bay
Espiritu Santo
Guacalupe Island
Hermosillo
Ipola
La Paz
La Ventosa
Los Planos
Magdalena Bay
Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose Del Cabo
San Juanica Bay
San Marguerita
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon - Frontera
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

201 MEXICO—Continued

(Gulf or East Coast Region)—Continued

20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xkalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
- Alvarado
- Cayo Obispo
- Cazones
- Champoton
- Chetumal
- Chorrera
- El Cuyo
- High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
- Isla Mujeres
- Nautla
- Petoci (White Friars)
- Puebla
- Puerto Lobos
- San Felipe
- Santa Ana
- Tecolutla
- Tlacotalpam
- Washington Beach

CENTRAL AMERICA

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region ports
- Livingston
- Puerto Matias de Galvez (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
- Istapa

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize

20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Corozal
- Punta Gorda
- San Pedro
- Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union
Cutuco

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortez
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Truxillo (Trujillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Bonacca
- Black River (Negro River)
- Brewer's Lagoon
- Coxen Hole
- Guanaja
- Iriona
- Negro River
- Omoa
- Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias A Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
- Colorado Bar
- Karawala
- Man of War Keys
- Pearl City
- Prinzapolca
- Punta Gorda (Gordon)
- Rama
- Rio Grande
- Waunta River
- Wawa

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
- Potosi
- Puerto Somoza (Masachapa)
- San Juan Del Sur

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Cocos Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA, Republic of

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas Del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Republic of Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Mandinga
Nicuesa
Nombre De Dios

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Republic of Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Cape Mala
Chiman
Congo River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Pedregal
Rio Hato
San Miguel Bay
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun

227 CANAL ZONE—Continued

(Caribbean Region)—Continued

All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports—Continued
Mindi

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23640 Great Abaco Island (Abaco-Snake Cay)
23645 Great Bahama Island (Freeport—Riding Point)
23653 Great Inagua (Mathew Town -- Inagua)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island
Bimini Island
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Fortune Island
Gold Rock Creek
Grand Cays
Green Turtle Cay
Hopetown
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walker's Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

239 CUBA—Continued

23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova)
23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda (include Trinidad)
23935 Cayo Santa Maria (Santa Maria)
23949 Cebia Hueca (see Mansanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
  Boqueron
  Caimanera
  Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
  Cebia Hueca
  San Ramon
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
  Antilla
  Felton
  Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
  Nuevitas
  Pastelillo
  Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23975 Puerto Maravi
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza)
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio prov.)
23935 Santa Maria (see Cayo Santa Maria)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23933 Trinidad (see Casilda)
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
  Batabano

23900 All other Cuba ports—Continued
  Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
  Cape Frances (Cabo Frences)
  Cayo Mambi
  Chaparra
  Ensenada De Mora (Pilon Harbor)
  Gibara
  Guanonas
  Isla De Pinos (Isle of Pines):
    Nueva Gerona
  Mata (Puerto Mata)
  Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
  Media Luna
  Nueva Gerona (see Isla De Pinos)
  Palo Alto
  Puerto Baitiquiri
  Puerto Cago
  Saetia
  Yananiquez
  Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
  Cockburn Harbor
24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24263 Port Esquivel
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24200 All other Jamaica ports
  Alligator Pond Bay
  Annotta Bay
  Black River
  Bluefields
  Bowden
  Cayman Brac Island
  Cow Bay
  Falmouth
  Frankfort
  Green Island
  Little Pedro Point
  Lucea
  Manchioneal
  Montego Bay
  Morant Bay
  Negril Bay
  Old Harbor
  Oracabessa
  Orange Bay
  Port Maria
  Port Morant
  Rio Bueno
  Rio Nuevo
  Saint Ann's Bay
  Salt River
  Savanna la Mar
  Turks Islands:
    Grand Turk Island
    Salt Cay
    Grand Turk
    Whitehouse

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

245 HAITI

24501 Anse D. Hainault
24509 Aux Cayes
24513 Cape Haitien
24517 Caracool Bay
24529 Fort Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port au Prince
24585 Port de Paix
24591 Saint Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
Anse De Clerc (Seringve)
Aquin
Arcahaie
Charbonnieres
Fauche
Fond La Grange
Irois Bay
Jean Rabel
Leogane
Mole St. Nicholas
Roche Bateaux
Saint Louis
Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona
24727 Cabo Rojo
24731 Caldera Bay
24737 Ciudad Trujillo
24741 Haina (Rio Haina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
Puerto Libertador
24755 Monte Christi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro De Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
Andres
Azua
Bergantin
Boca Chica
Ocoa
Palenque
Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antigua Island (St. Johns)
24837 Montserrat Island
24853 St. Kitts Island (St. Christoper)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
Anguilla Island
Nevis Island (Charlestown)
Tortola Island

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS—Continued

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island (Roseau)
24877 Grenada Island (St. George)
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point A Pierre
27431 Port of Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27400 All other Trinidad ports
La Brea
Point Fortin

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

27701 Aruba Island:
San Nicholas
Orangestad (Oranjestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstadt
27737 Newport (Fuik Bay)
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Point a Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Francois
Gallion Bay
Genipa Bay
Lamentin
Robert Harbor
Saint Pierre
Trinite
Saint Bartholomew
Saint Martin

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30125 Mamonal
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
- Bahia Honda
- Cispata Bay
- El Pajaro
- Mulato River
- Old Providence Islands
- Point Manare
- Port Cispata
- Rio Hacha
- San Andreas
- Savanilla
- San Andres y San Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region ports
- Puerto Utria

307 VENEZUELA

30702 Altagracia
30704 Amuay (Las Piedras) (Paraguana)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30737 El Palito (Punta Chavez)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30745 La Guaira (Caracas)
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay) (Paraguana)
30759 Maracaibo (Bajo Grande)
30762 Pamatacual
30764 Puerto Cabello
30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto La Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30782 San Lorenzo
30700 All other Venezuela ports
- Adicora
- Bobures
- Cano Frances

307 VENEZUELA—Continued

30700 All other Venezuela ports—Continued
- Carirubana
- Chichirivichi
- Cumarebo
- Excandido
- Guanoco
- La Rosa
- Macamba
- Matanza
- Pampatar
- Porlamar
- Punta Gorda
- Rio Caribe
- Rio Sico (Rio Chico)
- Tucacas
- Turiamo
- Varajoria
- Vela

312 BRITISH GUIANA

31201 Georgetown (Demevara)
31235 Mackenzie
31268 Port Everton
31200 All other British Guiana ports
- New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Surinam
31500 All other Surinam ports

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
- Cayenne
- Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmeraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)
33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
- Ballenita
- Callo
- Cayo
- Galapagos Islands
- Machalilla
- Manglaralto
- Saint Elena
- Salinas

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33307 Cape Blanco
33315 Chicama
33319 Chimbote
33327 Eten
33335 Ilo
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Martarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
Casma
Cerro Azul
Chala
Chancey
Chiclavo
Chilca
Chincha Islands
Don Martin Island
Guanape Islands
Huacho
Huarmey
La Vieja Island
Lobos de Afuera
Lobos de Tierra
Lomas
Macibi Isle
Mala
Malabrigo
Mancora
Pachacamac
Paracas Bay
Peruvian Whaling Grounds
Pescadores Island
Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
Samanco
Santa Island
Santa Rosa Islands
Tambo de Mora
Truxillo
Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofasgasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33710 Carrizal Bajo
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33735 Guayacan

337 CHILE—Continued

33739 Huasco
33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente (Huachipato)
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
Ancud
Caleta Buena
Concepcion
Coronel
Corral
Easter Island
Gatico
Huanillo
Junin
Lagarto Island
Lebu
Los Vilos
Magallanes
Mejillones
Michilla
Papudo
Patache
Pena Blanca
Penco
Pisagua
Puerto Bueno
Puerto Montt
Punta Arenas
Tome
Valdivia

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra Dos Reis
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianapolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheos
35138 Itajahy (Itajai)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35165 Macapa (see Peri Mirim) (Port Santana)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaos
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)
35165 Peri Mirim (Macapa) (Port Santana)

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

351 BRAZIL—Continued

35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro (Niteroi)
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos (Sao Paula)
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya)
(see Parnaiba)
35195 Vitoria (Victoria)
35198 All other Brazil ports
north of Recife
Abaetetuba
Alemquer
Luis Correia (Amarracao)
Aracaty
Boa Vista
Santarem
Uriximina
Urucara
35199 All other Brazil ports
south of Recife
Antonina
Aracaju
Camamu
Imbituba
Pelotas

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion
35300 All other Paraguay ports
San Antonio
Villeta

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia (Fray Bentos)
35525 Montevideo
35535 Nueva Palmira
35500 All other Uruguay ports
Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata (Eva Peron)
35739 Mar Del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicholas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
Cabo Blanco
Colon
General Jose F. Uriburu
Obligada
Parana
Port Madryn
Port San Julian
Puerto Acevedo
Puerto Deseado
Puerto Gallegos
Puerto Militar
Puerto San Martin
Remallo
San Antonio
Santa Cruz
Ushuaia

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
Sandwich Islands
South Georgia
South Orkneys
South Shetlands

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
Akureyri
Djupavik
Hafnarfjordur
Isafjord
Keflavik
Patreksfjordur
Seydisfjord
Siglufjord
Westman Islands (Vestmannaey jar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddviken
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Hermosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40140 Limhamn
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40172 Slite
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)
40183 Svano
40184 Svartvik
40187 Trelleborg
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40192 Vasteras
40199 Vinga
40194 Vestervik
40195 Waija

401 SWEDEN—Continued

40196 Wallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf (Vifstavarf-Vivstavarv)

40100 All other Sweden ports
Ahus
Arnoviken
Burea
Carlskrona (Karlskrona)
Djuroen
Dynas (vaja)
Essviken
Fagervik
Frano
Furogrund
Hargshamn
Holmsund
Hornborg
Hudiksvall
Kallero
Kalmar
Karlshamn
Karlstad
Karskar
Kristinehamn
Ljusne
Lysekil
Mem
Nederkalix
Norrbyskar
Nyhamn
Obbola
Otterbacken
Paskallavik
Pitea
Ronneby
Ronnskar
Rosenborg
Sandhamn
Skelleftea
Skogholl
Skonvik
Soraker
Spesshult
Stocka
Stromsbruck
Trollhattan
Ulfvik
Umea
Ursviken
Varberg
Ystad

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydhavn
40331 Foldafess
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40345 Haugesund
40348 Heroen (Heroya)

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

403 NORWAY—Continued

40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum
40359 Jossingfjord
40362 Kirkeness
40364 Kristiansand (Christiansand)
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40390 Sunndalsora
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim (Nidaros)
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Aalvik (Alvik)
Andalsnes (Aandalsnes)
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Christiansund (Kristiansund)
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Fredrikstad
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Holmestrand
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kjopsvik
Kopervik
Kragero
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Mo I Rana
Moltustrande
Mosjoen
Menstad
Nurviken
Namos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sarpsborg
Skien

40300 All other Norway ports—Continued
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40956 Norre Sundby
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40900 All other Denmark ports
Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Elsinore
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kalundborg
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Lindholm Pier
Logstor
Nakskov
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND
(West Coast ports)

41201 Avonmouth

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND—Continued

ENGLAND (West coast ports)—Continued

41207 Birkenhead
41211 Bristol
41214 Bromsborough (Bebington)
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Stanlow)
41258 Newport
41261 Portishead
41264 Preston
41299 All other England west coast ports
- Barrow in Furness
- Bideford
- Dingle
- Eastham
- Fleetwood
- Gloucester
- Modewheel
- Runcorn
- Sharpness
- Silloth
- Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness (Ridham Dock)
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports
- Barton
- Becton
- Blyth
- Boston
- Butterman's Bay
- Canvey Island
- Chatham
- Dartmouth

41398 All other England south and east coast ports—Continued
- Devonport
- Dover
- Dunston
- Gravesend
- Greenwich
- Grimsby
- Hamble
- Harwich
- Hole Haven
- Ipswich
- King's Lynn
- Littlehampton
- Lowestoft
- Northfleet
- Penzance
- Portland
- Portsmouth
- Rochester
- Shields
- Stockton
- Sutton Bridge
- Tilbury
- Truro
- Tynemouth
- Wallsend
- Weymouth
- Wisbech
- Woodbury
- Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
- Burry Port
- Colwyn Bay
- Llanelly
- Newport
- Pembroke
- Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan
41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
- Ayr
- Fort William
- Gare Loch (include Faslane)
- Gourock
- Greenock
- Kinlochleven
- Old Kilpatrick
- Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41662 Finnart
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND—Continued

Scotland—Continued

41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
- Aberdeen
- Burntisland
- Granton
- Invergordon
- Inverkeithing
- Methil
- Perth
- Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry
41800 All other Northern Ireland ports
- Larne

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41913 Foynes
41900 All other Ireland ports
- Castletown
- Dundalk
- Fenit
- Galway
- Limerick
- Moville
- Rosslare
- Sligo
- Tralee
- Valentia Harbor
- Waterford

421 NETHERLANDS

42105 Amsterdam
42111 Delfzijl
42117 Dodrecht (Dort, Dordt)
42123 Hague
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskill
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Yumeden (Ijmuiden)
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Groningen
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp)(include Hemiksen-Himixen)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete
42381 Zeebrugge
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

427 FRANCE (Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42703 Bec Dambes (Bec d'Ambes)
42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42711 Caen
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Honfleur
- La Rochelle
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

427 FRANCE—Continued

42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports—Continued
Saint Malo
Tonnay Charente
Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42780 L'Avera
42782 Marseille
42783 Nice
42784 Port De Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis Du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
Balaruc
La Nouvelle
La Seyne
Port Vendres
Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
Ajaccio
Bastia
Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42815 Flensburg
42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
Herrenwyck
Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven (Weser-Wesermunde)
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42877 Farge
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg

428 WEST GERMANY—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

42891 Wilhelmshaven

42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
Altona
Blexen
Blumenthal
Geestemunde
Ostermoor
Stader Sand
Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42935 Wismar
42900 All other East German ports
Rostock

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

445 FINLAND

44520 Fredrikshamm (Hamina)
44523 Hango (Hanko)
44525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
44533 Jakobstad (Pietarsaari)
44543 Kemi
44549 Kotka
44551 Mantyluoto
44552 Naantali
44571 Rauma
44587 Turku, Abo
44500 All other Finland ports
Borga
Bjorneborg (Pori)
Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
Himanko
Island
Kasko
Kirkkoniemi
Liinahamari
Mariehamn
Nystad (Uusikaupunki)
Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
Pateniemi
Petjenga

EUROPE—Continued

Northeastern Area—Continued

445 FINLAND—Continued

44500 All other Finland ports--Continued
- Petsamo
- Pori (Bjorneborg)
- Ryovaliniemi
- Spjutsund
- Tolkis
- Toppila
- Tornea (Tornio)
- Trangsund
- Uleaborg
- Vaasa (Nikolaistad) (Vasa, Wasa)
- Variakka
- Yxpila

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Klaipeda (Memel)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde

Danzig

45511 Danzig
45515 Neufahrwasser

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
- Bakaritsa
- Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Continued

(Black Sea Region)—Continued

46127 Mariupol
46129 Nikolaiev
46131 Novorossiisk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Taupse
46150 All other U.S.S.R. Black Sea Region ports
- Feodosia
- Sevastopol
- Sukhumi
- Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabara
46162 Anador
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirki River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolaevsk
46180 Nogaevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Providenia (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin Island
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovietskayagaven (Sovetskaya Gavan)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
- Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
- Arkova
- Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
- Chaun Bay
- Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
- Khatanga
- Kikchik (Kikhchik)
- Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
- Kolyma River
- Mys Shmidta
- Nakhodka
- North Cape
- Okha
- Ozernoi
- Sredni
- Tetiuhe Bay
- Vanarem

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
Angra
Capellas
Horta
Praia
Santa Maria
Terceira Island
Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN

(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)
46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan De Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasages
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
Corcubion
El Ferrol
Marin
Musel
Ribadesella
Salta Caballo
San Sebastian
Villagarcia

(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)
46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
Bonanza
Rota
Tarifa

(Mediterranean Region)
46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46983 Sagunto
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
Agua Amarga
Aguilas
Alcudia
Cabo De Gata
Castellon De La Plana
Denia
Gandia
Garrucha

469 SPAIN—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)—Continued

46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports—Continued
Hornillo
Iviza
Malgrat
Murcia
Olbia
Palamos
Palma
Porman
Port Alfaques
Porto Pi
Rosas
San Martin De Provensals
Torrevieja
Villarices
Villarreal
Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto, Oporto
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal ports
Albufeira
Fagos
Olhao
Tavira
Ville Real De Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

473 MALTA AND GOZO

Malta

47305 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

475 ITALY

(Italy west coast ports)
47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47529 Reggio Calabria
47531 Spezia

EUROPE--Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

475 ITALY--Continued

(Italy west coast ports)—Continued

47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado

47500 All other Italy west coast ports
Anzio
Castellamare
Fiumicino
Imperia
Oneglia
Portici
Portoferrajo
Porto San Stefano
Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
Salerno
Sorrento
Torre Annunziata
(Lipari Island)
47540 Canneto (Lipari)
(Sicily)
47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo

47558 All other Sicily ports
Augusta
Castellamare Del Golfo
Licata
Marsala
Milazzo
Porto Empedocle
Siracusa (Syracuse)
Taormina
Terranova di Sicilia (Gela)
Trapani
(Sardinia)
47563 Cagliari

47569 All other Sardinia ports
Porto Torres
San Antioco
Terranova Pausania (Olbia)
(Italy east coast ports)
47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47584 Ravenna
47585 Taranto
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)

47598 All other Italy east coast ports
Crotone
Molfetta
Monopoli
Pola
Sarvola
Trani

476 FREE TERRITORY OF TRIESTE, INCLUDING PART OF ISTRIA

Trieste

47620 Trieste

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including part of Venezia Guilla, part of Istria, Rijeka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the Island of Lagosta)

47903 Belgrade
47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47911 Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Spalato (Split)
47935 Susak

47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
Gravosa
Gruz
Novigrad
Obrovazzo
Pula (Pola)
Vragnizza

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

484 GREECE (including Crete)

48402 Aghia Marina
48421 Kalamata (Calamata)
48427 Kavalla (Cavalla)
48431 Larmes (Larymna)
48441 Mykonos (Mycones)
48451 Patras
48452 Peiraievs (Piraeus)
48471 Thessalonike (Salonika)
48473 Volo
48400 All other Greece ports
Aghios Joannis
Aigion
Alexandroupolis
Argostoli
Astokos
Chalkis
Chios
Corfu
Corinth
Dedeh Agatch
Dippi
Drapetzona
Itea
Katakolo (Catacolo)
Krioneri
Kyllini
Limni
Marathonisi
Milos
Mourtia
Mytilini (Mitylene)
Nauplia
Naxon
Nea Playa
Oudunlik
Pandorma
Paros
Ploumari

EUROPE—Continued

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE—Continued

48400 All other Greece ports—Continued
- Polichnitos
- Port Delamona
- Port Iero (Port Hiera)
- Port Kaloni
- Port Lagos
- Preveza
- Pylos
- Rodi (Rhodes)
- Saint Georges Bay
- Samos
- Santorin
- Seriphos
- Stratoni
- Syra
- Vostizza
- Yali (Yali Island)
- Yerra
- Zante
- Zea

(Crete)

- Candia (Herakleion-Iraklion)
- Canea
- Nikola
- Pacchiamo
- Retimo
- Suda

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Rumania ports
- Braila
- Galatz
- Reni
- Sulina
- Tulcha

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
- Burgas
- Varna

489 TURKEY (in Europe and Asia)

(Mediterranean ports)
48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48925 Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
48931 Iskenderon (Alexandrette)
48939 Ismir
48938 Mersin
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
- Adalia
- Atbuku
- Dikeli
- Finike
- Giova Bay (Gokova Korfezi)
- Gilindire
- Gumuslu
- Karaghach (Karagatch)
- Kuluk
- Odounlouk

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)—Continued

48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports—Continued
- Ovacik
- Symi
- Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
- Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara Ports)
48940 Ismit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Panderma (Bandirma)
48967 Samsun

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
- Chanaq
- Canakkale
- Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
- Filyos (Filios)
- Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
- Gemlik (Ghemlik-Kemlik)
- Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
- Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
- Inebolu
- Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
- Trebizond (Trabzon)
- Zonguldak

491 CYPRUS

49133 Larnaca
49138 Morphou Bay:
- Karavostasi (Karavestassi-Xeros)

49199 All other Cyprus ports
- Famagusta
- Limassol
- Zighi (Zygi)

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC (including Latakia)

50207 Banias (Baniyas)
50215 Latakia
50200 All other Syrian Arab Republic ports

504 LEBANON

50401 Beyrouth (Beirut)
50405 Sidon (Saida)
50427 Tripoli
50400 All other Lebanon ports

505 IRAQ (Mesopotamia)

50501 Bagdad
50525 Basra (Basrah)
50547 Fao
50500 All other Iraq ports

ASIA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

507 IRAN (Persia)

50701 Abadan Island
50735 Bandar-i-Shapur (Shapur)
50739 Bandar Mashur
50745 Kharg Island (Khark)
50751 Khurramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
Bandar Abbas
Bushire
Lingah
Ormuz (Hormuz) Island

508 ISRAEL

(Mediterranean area)

50801 Haifa
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)

(Red Sea area)

50871 Eilath (Elath)

510 PALESTINE

No ports

511 JORDAN

51105 Aqaba

513 KUWAIT

51313 Khawr Mufatta (Khor El Mufatta)
Khawr-Al-Ama (Khor Ami)
51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Mena al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)
51325 Mena Abdula
51300 All other Kuwait ports

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khobar
51715 Dammam
51721 Jidda (Jeddah)
51725 Ras El Mishd Ah
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras Tanura
51700 All other Saudi Arabia ports

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES, N.E.S.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial Sheikhs, Qatar, and the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia)

51920 Mena Saud (in Neutral Zone)
51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (in Qatar)
51990 Salala (in Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States, N.E.S. ports
Dabi (in Oman)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Midi, Maydi (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Oman)
Ras al Khafji (in Neutral Zone)

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla
Perim Island

525 STATE OF BAHRAIN

52501 Bahrain Island (Sitra or Sitrah)

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53303 Bhaunagar (Bhavnagar)
53307 Kandla (Port Kandla)
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Colachel
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Verawal
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Calicut (Kozhikode)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondichery
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vizagapatam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna
Trincomalee (Trincomali)

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon
54600 All other Burma ports
Tavoy

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (include Ao Phuket)
54923 Koh-Sichang
54925 Satabib
54927 Singora (Muong Songkhla) (Haad Yai-Hat Yai)
54900 All other Siam ports
Kantang
Naratives (Kuala Menera) (Naradhivas)
Patani

552 VIET-NAM

55201 Haiphong
55202 Hongay (Port Courbet)
55254 Saigon
55200 All other Viet-Nam ports
Campha (Port Campha)
Camranh Bay
Port Redon
Tourane

553 LAOS

No ports

555 CAMBODIA

55500 All ports in Cambodia
Kampot
Kompong Som
Phnon-Penk

557 FEDERATION OF MALAYA

55723 Malacca
55735 Penang
55759 Port Swettenham

557 FEDERATION OF MALAYA—Continued

55799 All other Federation of Malaya ports
Port Dickson
Port Weld
Telok Anson

559 STATE OF SINGAPORE; BRITISH BORNEO

55913 Kuching
55931 Miri
55951 Sandakan
55976 Singapore
55900 All other State of Singapore; British Borneo ports
Kennedy Bay
Labuan
Pulo Bokum (Pulau Bukum)
Tawau (Tawao)
Tutong (Tutango)

561 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Bali

56101 Beliling

Bangka

56103 Pangkol (Pang Kalpinang)
56104 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56105 Tanjong Pandan

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56107 Balik Papan
56109 Banjermasin
56111 Pontianak
56120 All other Borneo ports
Samarinda
Sambas
Singkawang
Stagen
Tarakan

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56127 Macassar
56130 All other Sulawesi ports
Amoerang
Gorontalo
Lintidu
Menado

Java

56133 Batavia (Tanjog Priok; Jakarta; Djakarta)
56135 Cheribon (Tjirebon)
56141 Pamanukan
56143 Panarukan
56145 Pasuruan
56151 Semarang
56153 Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56155 Tegal

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

561 REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA—Continued

Java—Continued

56158 All other Java ports
- Banjuwangi
- Djangbar
- Karang Antu
- Pekalongan
- Prabolingo
- Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56162 Amboina
56163 Ternate
56164 All other Moluccas ports
- Aru Is. (Aroe Isl.):
  - Dobo
- Morotai Isl.

Riow Islands

56165 Poeloe Samboe (Pulu Sambu) Island
56166 Soengei Kolak (Kidjang)
56167 Tanjunguban
56168 Tanjungpinang

Sumatra

56173 Belawan Deli (Medan)
56175 Dumai
56181 Padang
56183 Palembang
56187 Pladjoe
56193 Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56195 Sungei Pakning (Pakning)
56197 Telok Betong, Oosthaven (Pandjang)
56199 All other Sumatra ports
- Asahan
- Bagoes Koening
- Belinju
- Dabo (Singkep Island)
- Djambi
- Kertapati
- Lho Soumawe
- Pangkalan Brandan
- Sabang
- Sibolga
- Tandjong Baley
- Telok Nibong

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

56502	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56510	Borongan	SAM
56512	Bulan	SAM
56514	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56516	Castanas	LUZ
56518	Catanauan	LUZ
56519	Cavite	LUZ
56520	Cebu	CEB

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

56523	Davao	MIN
56525	Dumaguete	NEG
56526	Guimaras	PAN
56527	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56529	Hinigaran	NEG
56530	Hondagua	LUZ
56532	Iloilo	PAN
56533	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56535	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56537	Jagna	BOH
56539	Jolo	JOL
56542	Legaspi	LUZ
56543	Leyte	LEY
56573	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56505	Maluso Bay (see Basilan City)	BAS
56546	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56549	Manila	LUZ
56551	Masbate	MAS
56552	Masinloc	LUZ
56554	Medina	MIN
56556	Misamis (Ozamiz)	MIN
56558	Nasipit	LUZ
56559	Nasugbu	MIN
56561	Nato	LUZ
56566	Poro	POR
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56568	Puerto Real	LUZ
56569	Pulupandan	NEG
56571	Romblon Island	ROM
56573	Sabang (include Lagonoy River and San Jose)	LUZ
56574	Sagay	NEG
56576	San Carlos	NEG
56578	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56573	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56581	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56502	Santa Nino (see Bacolod)	NEG
56583	Siain	LUZ
56585	Silay	NEG
56587	Surigao	MIN
56588	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ
56589	Tacloban	LEY
56592	Tandoc	LUZ
56594	Victorias	NEG
56597	Zamboanga	MIN
56500	All other Republic of the Philippines ports	
	Anakan Wharf	MIN
	Angas Point	LUZ
	Balolang	SIQ
	Batangas	LUZ
	Bislig	MIN
	Boac	MAR
	Bogo	CEB
	Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
	Bulacan	LUZ
	Bulacan	LEY
	Butuan	MIN
	Cabalian	LEY
	Cabadbaran	MIN
	Cadiz	NEG
	Calabazas Island	PAN
	Calapan	MDO
	Calatagan	LUZ

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Republic of the Philippines ports--Continued

Calbayog	SAM
Calicoan Island	SAM
Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
Claveria	LUZ
Coron	BUS
Cotabato	MIN
Cuabo	MIN
Daet	LUZ
Dahican	MIN
Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
Dipolog	MIN
Donsol	LUZ
Gasan	MAR
Gingoog	MIN
Gubat	LUZ
Guiuanon Island	PAN
Haponan Island	LUZ
Himamaylan	NEG
Hook Bay	POL
Iligan	MIN
Jilantangan Island	NEG
Jimenez	MIN
Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
Kabasalan	MIN
Kolambugan	MIN
Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
Lamit Bay	LUZ
Larap	LUZ
Limay	LUZ
Loreto	DIN
Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
Luya	LUZ
Macalelon	LUZ
MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
Maco (Tagum)	MIN
Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
Malbato	BUS
Malitbog	LEY
Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
Manapla	NEG
Mandaon	MAS
Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
Manicani Island	SAM
Margosatubig	MIN
Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Perez	LUZ

565 REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Republic of the Philippines ports—Continued

Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Pontevedra	NEG
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi)	PAN
Salamanca	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay: Olongapo	LUZ
Taba Bay: Lumarao	MIN
Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Virac	CAT

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese territory)

56649 Macao

568 PORTUGUESE ASIA, N.E.S.

56859 Mormugao (Marmagao)

56869 Timor

569 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.S.

(New Guinea-Netherlands)

56960 Hollandia

56961 Sorong

Eastern Area

570 CHINA, INCLUDING MANCHURIA (North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang

57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)

57013 Hankow

57019 Hulutao

57025 Nanking

57031 Pukow

57035 Shanghai

57041 Taku

57043 Tientsin (Peiping)

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

ASIA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

570 CHINA, INCLUDING MANCHURIA—Continued

57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien
57053 Newchang
57055 Riojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

574 OUTER MONGOLIA

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Gensan (Wensan, Wonsan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58033 Masan
58035 Mokpo (Moppo)
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Yosu

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Kiirun (Keelung) (Koolung)
58305 Tainan

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)—Con.
58309 Takao (Kaohsuing)
58311 Tansui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)

58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58824 Fushiki
58825 Hakata
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozaki
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58835 Kanmon, Moji (Shimonoseki)
58836 Kanokawa
58838 Kawaski
58840 Kobe
58843 Kudamatu (Kudamatsu)
58845 Kure
58846 Kushiro
58848 Maisuru
58849 Matsuyama
58851 Miike
58852 Misumi
58853 Miyako
58835 Moji (See Kanmon)
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58858 Niihama
58859 Niigata
58863 Ofunato
58864 Onahama
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka.
58867 Otaru
58875 Sakaide
58873 Sasebo
58878 Simizu (Shimizu)
58879 Simotu (Shimotsu)
58881 Tobata
58885 Tokuyana
58886 Tokyo (Shibaura)
58889 Tsurumi
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishi
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka

58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Hai Ju
Higashi Iwase

ASIA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

588 JAPAN—Continued

58800 All other Japan ports—Continued
- Hikoshima
- Ishihama
- Kagoshima
- Karatsu
- Kenjiho
- Kohnan
- Kokura
- Makiyama
- Masampo
- Minamata
- Mitajiri
- Nanao
- Noshiro
- Oginchama
- Oh
- Ominato
- Onomichi
- Port Adams
- Rashin
- Saitosaki
- Sakai
- Sakata
- Seikoshin
- Shinmaizura
- Shiogama
- Tachibana Ura
- Takamatsu
- Taketoyo
- Tama
- Tsuchisaki
- Tsuruga
- Ube
- Ujina
- Uno
- Yokkaiti
- Yoshiura
- Yuki
- Yura

590 NANSEI and NANPO ISLANDS, n.e.s. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)

59075 Okinawa Island:
- Buckner Bay
- Naha

59099 All other Nansei and Nanpo Islands under United States administration, n.e.s., ports:
- Bonin Islands
- Marcus Islands
- Rosario Islands

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island, Tasmania and Cocos or Keeling Islands)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

602 AUSTRALIA (including Norfolk Island and Tasmania)—Continued

60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton
60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla

60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Geraldton
- Makay
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Darwin
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart

60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Launceston
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby

60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND AND WESTERN SAMOA

61201 Auckland
61205 Christchurch

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

612 NEW ZEALAND AND WESTERN SAMOA--Continued

61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington

61200 All other New Zealand ports
Bluff Harbor
Gisborne
Greymouth
Hawkes Bay
Invercargill
Mangonui
Nelson
Oamaru
Opua
Picton
Port Chalmers
Ravensbourne
Russell
Stewart Island
Timaru
Waikokopu
Wanganui
Westport
Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Samoa Islands

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island (Port Vila)
62057 Espiritu Santo Island

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

Fiji Islands

62028 Savu (Suva)
62029 Vitia Point

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)—Continued

Fiji Islands—Continued

62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
Labassa
Lautoka
Levuka
Rotumah
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Island

62031 Funafuti Island

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru Island

62051 Nauru Island

Solomon Islands

62072 All Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga Islands

62082 All Tonga Islands ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Islands

62091 Washington Island

62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS—Continued

New Caledonia—Continued

64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti Island:
Papeete

64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora Island
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesas Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, and Marianas Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration.)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Marianas Islands

68465 Saipan Island
68469 Tinian Island

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok Island
Kwajalein Island
Majuro Island

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

AFRICA

Northern Area

714 MOROCCO
(Atlantic Region)

71401 Casablanca
71419 Saffi (Safi)

AFRICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

714 MOROCCO—Continued
(Atlantic Region)--Continued

71400 All other Morocco Atlantic Region Ports
Agadir
Fdala
Kenitra
Mazagan
Mogador
Port Lyautey
Rabat

(Mediterranean Region)

71425 Tangier

71499 All other Morocco Mediterranean Region ports
Tetuan

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bona
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah

72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Susa (Sousse)
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA (Kingdom)

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli
72500 All other Libya ports
Tobruk (Tobruch)

729 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

AFRICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

729 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)—Continued

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72949 Suez
(including Port Twefik)

732 SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

Spanish Africa

733 CANARY ISLANDS

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife

740 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.S.

Mediterranean Region

74001 Ceuta
74000 All other Spanish Africa Mediterranean Region ports
Melilla

Atlantic Region

74045 Fernando Po
74046 Santa Isabel
74050 All other Spanish Africa Atlantic Region ports
Bata
Benito
Rio Aye

742 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

74201 Duala
74213 Kribi

743 WESTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA, N.E.S. (including Gabon, Congo, Central African Republic, and Chad)

Gabon

74301 Libreville
74313 Pointe Noire
74325 Port Gentil
74300 All other Western Equatorial Africa ports

745 WESTERN AFRICA, N.E.S. (including Togo, Guinea, Mali, Senegal, Ivory Coast, Dahomey, Upper Valta, Mauritania, and Niger)

Dahomey

74501 Cotonou
74507 Grand Popo
74513 Wida

745 WESTERN AFRICA, N.E.S.--Continued

Guinea

74519 Konakri (Conakry)
(include Kassa Islands)

Ivory Coast

74525 Abidjan (Abidgan)
74531 Grand Bassam
74549 Port Bouet
74562 All other Ivory Coast ports
Assinie
Grandberrebe (Bereby)
Grand Drewin
Grand Lahu
Sassandra
Tabu

Mauritania

74565 Port Etienne

Senegal

74573 Dakar
74580 All other Senegal ports
Casamance
Rufisque

Togo

74585 Little Popo
74591 Lome

749 GHANA

74901 Accra
74979 Saltpond
74985 Takoradi
74997 Winneba
74900 All other Ghana ports
Adda
Apam
Atterboe
Axim
Bushua
Butri
Cape Coast
Dano
Dixcove
Elmina
Half Assini
Keta
Tema (Temo)
Twin Rivers

753 FEDERATION OF NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)

75301 Abonema
75313 Apapa
75331 Burutu
75361 Koko
75367 Lagos
75385 Port Harcourt

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

753 FEDERATION OF NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)—Continued

75300 All other Federation of Nigeria ports
- Akassa
- Bonny
- Bugama
- Calabar
- Degema
- Forcados
- Idda
- Opobo
- Oron
- Sapele
- Warri

Former Northern British Cameroon

75399 Victoria

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA AND SIERRA LEONE

Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension

Gambia

75841 Bathurst

Sierra Leone

75851 Freetown
75863 Pepel
75899 All other British West Africa and Sierra Leone ports
- Sherbro Island
- Sulima

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA ISLANDS

75901 Funchal

762 ANGOLA

76274 Libito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
- Ambriz
- Ambrizette
- Benuela (Benguela)
- Cuio
- Kabinda (Cabinda)
- Mossamedes
- Novo Redondo
- Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.—Continued

Cape Verde Islands—Continued

76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
- Brava
- Fogo
- Mayo
- Praya
- Saint Nicholas
- Sal

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
- Bissau
- Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
- Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
- Cape Mount
- Grand Bassa
- River Cess
- Sinoe

767 REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO AND RUANDI-URUNDI (trust territory under Belgian Administration)

76725 Boma
76737 Matadi
76700 All other Republic of the Congo and Ruandi-Urundi ports
- Ango
- Banana
- Noqui
- San Antonio

Eastern Area

770 SOMALI REPUBLIC (includes former Trust Territory of Somaliland under Italian Administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland)

Northern Region

77001 Berbera

Eastern Region

77051 Mogadiscio

774 ETHIOPIA (Abyssinia) (including Eritrea Federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

AFRICA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

No Ports Listed

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

785 BRITISH EAST AFRICA AND TANGANYIKA

Kenya

78513 Mombasa (Kilindini)

Tanganyika

78551 Dar Es Salaam
78579 Tanga
78587 Zanzibar
78599 All other British East Africa and Tanganyika ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Mtwara
Pangani

787 MOZAMBIQUE, (Portuguese)

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Port Amelia
Quelimane

789 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (formerly Madagascar)

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Malagasy Republic ports
Ambohibe
Antalaha
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara

789 MALAGASY REPUBLIC—Continued

78900 All other Malagasy Republic ports—Con.
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Sambava
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion Island

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Southern Area

792 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

79201 Capetown
79213 Durban (Port Natal)
79225 East London
79245 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79200 All other Republic of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

Southwest Africa

79286 Walvis Bay
79299 All other Southwest African ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

795 THE FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

No ports

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM ISLAND

93501 Guam Island

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

SCHEDULE K

REFERENCE COPY

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

JANUARY 1, 1965 EDITION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
John T. Connor, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Issued March 1965

REFERENCE COPY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

Foreign Trade Division

February 11, 1966

Public Bulletin K-1

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY
JANUARY 1, 1965 EDITION
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1966

READS			SHOULD READ		
Foreign port code	Foreign port	Country	Foreign port code	Foreign port	Country
				Insert the following:	
			47587	Trieste, Trieste	ITALY
			47598	Pirano (Piran), Trieste	ITALY
476	Free Territory of Trieste (including part of Istria)	TRIESTE		Delete	
47610	Koper (Kopar)	TRIESTE		Delete	
47620	Trieste	TRIESTE		Delete	
47699	All other Trieste ports	TRIESTE		Delete	
	Pirano (Piram)	TRIESTE		Delete	
477	Optional Port Combinations-Yugoslavia and Trieste		477	Optional Port Combinations-Yugoslavia and Italy	
47797	Optional ports in Yugoslavia and Trieste		47797	Optional ports in Yugoslavia and Italy	
				Insert the following:	
			47909	Koper (Kopar), Trieste	YUGOSLV
510	Palestine-No ports	PALEST		Delete	
				Insert the following:	
			512	Gaza Strip-No ports	GAZA ST.
			550	North Viet-Nam	N. VETNM
			55001	Haiphong	N. VETNM
			55002	Hon Gai (Port Courbet)	N. VETNM
			55000	All other North Viet-Nam ports Cam Pha (Port Campha) Port Redon	N. VETNM
			551	South Viet-Nam	S. VETNM
			55124	Saigon	S. VETNM
			55100	All other South Viet-Nam ports Cam Ranh Bay, Da nang (Tourane)	S. VETNM
552	Viet-Nam	VIETNM		Delete	
55201	Haiphong	VIETNM		Delete	
55202	Hon Gai (Port Courbet)	VIETNM		Delete	
55254	Saigon	VIETNM		Delete	
55200	All other Viet-Nam ports	VIETNM		Delete	
	Cam Pha (Port Campha)			Delete	
	Cam Ranh Bay			Delete	
	Port Redon			Delete	
	Da nang (Tourane)			Delete	
556	Malaysia (including the former Federation of Malaya, the State of Singapore, Sarawak, and North Borneo	MALAYSA		Delete	
55613	Kuching	MALAYSA		Delete	
55623	Malacca	MALAYSA		Delete	
55631	Miri	MALAYSA		Delete	
55635	Penang	MALAYSA		Delete	
55651	Port Swettenham	MALAYSA		Delete	
55659	Sandakan	MALAYSA		Delete	
55676	Singapore	MALAYSA		Delete	

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K - CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY — Continued
JANUARY 1, 1965 EDITION
Effective January 1, 1966

READS			SHOULD READ		
Foreign port code	Foreign port	Country	Foreign port code	Foreign port	Country
55600	All other Malaysia ports	MALAYSA		Delete	
	Kennedy Bay			Delete	
	Labuan			Delete	
	Port Dickson			Delete	
	Port Weld			Delete	
	Pulo Bokum (Pulau Bukum)			Delete	
	Tanjong Mani			Delete	
	Tawau (Tawao)			Delete	
	Telok Anson			Delete	
	Tutong (Tutango)			Delete	
				Insert the following:	
			557	Malaysia (including the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and North Borneo)	MALAYSA
			55713	Kuching	MALAYSA
			55723	Malacca	MALAYSA
			55731	Miri	MALAYSA
			55735	Penang	MALAYSA
			55751	Port Swettenham	MALAYSA
			55759	Sandakan	MALAYSA
			55700	All other Malaysia ports	MALAYSA
				Kennedy Bay	
				Labuan	
				Port Dickson	
				Port Weld	
				Tanjong Mani	
				Tawau (Tawao)	
				Telok Anson	
				Tutong (Tutango)	
			559	Singapore	SINGAPR
			55976	Singapore	SINGAPR
			55900	All other Singapore ports	SINGAPR
				Pulo Bokum (Pulum Bukum)	
			750	The Gambia	GAMBIA
			75041	Bathurst	GAMBIA
			75099	All other Gambia ports	GAMBIA
756	British West Africa	BR WAF		Delete	
75601	Saint Helena	BR WAF		Delete	
75631	Ascension	BR WAF		Delete	
75641	Bathurst	BR WAF		Delete	
75699	All other British West Africa ports	BR WAF		Delete	
				Insert the following:	
			758	British West Africa	BR WAF
				Saint Helena	
			75801	Saint Helena	BR WAF
				Ascension	
			75831	Ascension	BR WAF
			75899	All other British West Africa ports	BR WAF
			794	Zambia-No ports	ZAMBIA
795	Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) Southern Rhodesia, and Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) No ports	Z RH MA		Delete	
				Insert the following:	
			796	Rhodesia	RHDESIA
				No ports	
			797	Malawi	MALAWI
				No ports	

CHANGES IN Schedule K - SUPPLEMENT

READS		SHOULD READ	
4-digit country/area code number	Country and foreign area description	4-digit country/area code number	Country and foreign area description
4760	Free Territory of Trieste (including part of Istria)		Delete
4770	Optional Port Combinations-Yugoslavia and Trieste	4770	Optional Port Combinations-Yugoslavia and Italy
			Insert:
		5500	North Viet-Nam
		5510	South Viet-Nam
5520	Viet-Nam		Delete
5620	Malaysia and Indonesia	5620	Malaysia, Singapore and Indonesia
			Insert:
		7500	The Gambia
	British West Africa		Delete
7561	Saint Helena and Ascension		Delete
7562	Gambia and Other British West Africa		Delete
			Insert:
			British West Africa
		7581	Saint Helena and Ascension
		7582	Other British West Africa

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTRODUCTION TO SCHEDULE K

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling waterborne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 305 and 705. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations Used in Compiling the United States Foreign Trade Statistics, effective January, 1965.

Within various countries and regional areas groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "All other ports". The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the United States foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

Under certain conditions, a vessel has the option of discharging cargo at one of two or more foreign ports. For some foreign areas, optional discharge port cargo represents a significant amount of total cargo unladen. The more important of the optional port combinations are assigned separate code numbers and are referred to as "Optional ports in ---".

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in waterborne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands. The abbreviations used are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia
CBI	Cape Bretton Island
LAB	Labrador
MAN	Manitoba
NB	New Brunswick
NFLD	Newfoundland
NS	Nova Scotia
ONT	Ontario
PEI	Prince Edward Island
QUE	Quebec
YT	Yukon Territory
X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan
BOH	Bohol
BUS	Busuango
CAT	Catanduanes
CEB	Cebu
DIN	Dinagat
JOL	Jolo
LEY	Leyte
LUZ	Luzon
MAR	Marinduque
MAS	Masbate
MIN	Mindanao
MDO	Mindoro
NEG	Negros
PAL	Palawan
PAN	Panay
POL	Polillo
POR	Poro
ROM	Romblon
SAM	Samar
SIB	Sibuyan
SIQ	Siquijor
TIC	Ticao

Suggestions, comments, or inquiries from users of this schedule should be addressed to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101	GREENLAND	
10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Mestersvig	
	Narsarssuak	
	Thule	
	Tovkusoak	
122	CANADA-(including Newfoundland and Labrador)	
	(Pacific Region)	
12202	Alberni	BC
12210	Bamberton	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay (Butterfly Bay)	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12218	Burnaby	BC
12223	Campbell River	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12231	Cowichan	BC
12234	Crofton	BC
12246	Duncan (Duncan Bay)	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12287	Kitimat	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminister	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12420	Port Edward	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12430	Port Moody	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12482	Tahsis Inlet	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12495	Watson Island	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Beaver Cove	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC
	Bull Harbor	BC
	Butedale	BC
	Cachalot	BC
	Caledonia	BC
	Cannery	BC
	Cape Scott	BC
	Carlisle	BC
	Ceepeecee	BC
	Chamiss Bay	BC
	Clam Bay	BC
	Clayoquot	BC
	Coal Harbour	BC
	Comox	BC
	Courtenay	BC
	Cox Island	BC
	Croll Cove	BC
	Cumberland	BC
	Cusheon Cove	BC
	Davies Island	BC
	Dawson	YT
	Deep Bay	BC
	Deep Sea	X
	Departure Bay	BC
	Dollarton	BC
	Dundas Island	BC
	East Bay	BC
	Easy Creek	BC
	Eburne	BC
	Ecoole	BC
	Elk Falls	BC
	Esperanca Inlet	BC
	Espinosa	BC
	Esquimalt	BC
	False Bay	BC
	Fort Ruppert	BC
	Franklin River	BC
	Fulford	BC
	Galiano Island	BC
	Ganges	BC
	Gowlland Harbor	BC
	Granby	BC
	Granite Bay	BC
	Green Cove	BC
	Guichon	BC
	Hecate Island	BC
	Herschel Island	YT
	High Seas, Pacific Region	X
	Hillside	BC
	Hope Bay	BC

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued

Howe Sound	BC
Hunters Point	BC
James Island	BC
Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Clements	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rose Bank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued

Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC
Saturna Island	BC
Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Texada	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminister	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district: Sault Ste. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnoi	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colburne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT
01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT
01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT
09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT
01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandria and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
01690	Saint Catherine	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste. Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Burlington	ONT
	Cockburn Island	ONT
	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Fighting Island	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Newcastle	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City (Pointe Noire)	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13482	Contrecoeur	QUE

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13485	Dartmouth	NS
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS
13490	Deer Island (Fairhaven)	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14060	Pointe Au Pic	QUE
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14073	Port Cartier	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14093	Pugwash	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns (Saint Jean)	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14444	Seven Islands	QUE
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Wymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD
15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15245	Holyrood	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns (Long pond)	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
15298	All other Labrador ports	
	Dumpling	
	Frobisher Bay (Baffin Island)	
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Baie Des Sables	QUE
	Baie Johan Beetz	QUE
	Baie Saint Paul	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaupre	QUE
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Cap A Laigel	QUE
Cap Chat	QUE
Cape Cove	NS
Cape Cove	QUE
Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
Cape Saint Mary	NS
Cape Tormentine	NB
Caraque	NB
Carleton	QUE
Carr's Brook	NS
Carrs Creek	NS
Castolia	NB
Centerville	NS
Chambly Basin	QUE
Chambly Canton	QUE
Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE
Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Jonquiere	QUE
Kenogami	QUE
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
La Tabatiere	QUE
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Long Island	NS
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI
Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Notre Dame Du Portage	QUE
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Point Tupper	CBI
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI
River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI
West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports NFLD

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Baie Verte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Cape Race	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
Dildo	NLFD
Englee Harbor	NLFD
English Harbor	NLFD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Greenspond	NFLD
Briton Harbor (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hare Bay	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Indian Bay	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Kingwell	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Manuels	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD
Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Elizabeth	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint Brides	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Seldom	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Tilt Cove	NFLD
Tommy's Arm	NFLD
Trepassy	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Turf Point	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Wesleyville	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Witless Bay	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island) (include Black Warrior Lagoon - Estero de San Juan - Puerto Venustiano Carranza)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay (Bahia Tortola)
20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports
Abryos (Point)
Altata
Ballenas Bay
Canoas Point
Cape San Lozord
Cape San Lucas
Cerralvo Island
Clarion Island
Colnett Bay
Coronado Island
Culiacan
Elide Island
Ensenada De Muertos
Escondida Bay
Espiritu Santo
Guacalupe Island
Hermosillo
Ipola
La Matancita
La Paz
La Ventosa
Los Planos
Magdalena Bay

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

201 MEXICO—Continued

(West Coast Region)—Continued

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports—Continued

Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose del Cabo
San Juanico Bay
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Margarita
Santo Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo.

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon (Frontera)
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso (Merida)
20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xcalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
Alvarado
Cayo Obispo
Cazones
Champoton
Chetumal
Chorrera
El Cuyo
High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
Isla Mujeres
Matamoros
Nautla

(Gulf or East Coast Region)—Continued

20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports—Continued

Petoci (White Friars)
Puebla
Puerto Juarez
Puerto Lobos
San Felipe
Santa Ana
Tecolutla
Tlacotalpan
Washington Beach

Central America

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region Ports
Livingston
Puerto Matias de Galvez (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
Istapa (Iztapa)

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize
20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
Corozal
Punta Gorda
San Pedro
Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union (Cutuco)
21199 All other El Salvador ports

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortes
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Trujillo (Truxillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region ports
Bonacca (Guanaja)
Black River (Negro River)
Brewer's Lagoon (Brus Lagoon)
Caratasca
Coxen Hole
Guanaja
Iriona
Negro River
Omoa
Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias a Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
Colorado Bar
Corn Islands
Karawala
Man of War Keys
Pearl City
Prinzapolca
Puerto Isabel
Punta Gorda (Gordon)
Rama Cay
Rio Grande
Waunta River
Wawa (Rio Huahua)

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
Potosi
Puerto Somoza (Masachapa)
San Juan del Sur

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)
22300 All other Costa Rica Caribbean Region ports
Puerto Vargas

223 COSTA RICA—Continued

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
Coco Island
Golfo Dulce
Port Culebra

225 PANAMA

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Panama Caribbean Region ports
Chiriqui Grande
Las Minas Bay
Mandinga
Micuesa
Mombre de Dios
Puertobelo (Puerto Bello)

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Panama West Coast Region ports
Aguadulce
Chepillo
Chiman
Conga River
Darien
David
El Real
Lorenzo Bay
Parida Island
Pearl Islands
Pedregal
Point Mala (Punta Mala)
Rio Hato
San Miguel Gulf
Taboga Island
Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
Coco Solo
Gamboa
Gatun
Mindi

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

227 CANAL ZONE—Continued

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22710 Rodman
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George
23299 All other Bermuda ports

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23640 Great Abaco Island (Abaco-Snake Cay)
23645 Grand Bahama Island (Freeport—Riding Point)
23653 Great Inagua(Matthew Town — Inagua)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island
Bimini Islands
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Gold Rock Creek
Grand Cays
Green Turtle Cay
Hope Town
Long Cay
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walkers Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas
23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova))

239 CUBA—Continued

23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda (include Trinidad)
23935 Cayo Santa Maria (Santa Maria)
23949 Cebia Hueca (see Mansanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
Boqueron
Caimanera
Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Mansanillo:
Ceiba Hueca
San Ramon
23975 Maravi
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
Antilla
Felton
Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
Nuevitas
Pastelillo
Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza))
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio Prov.)
23935 Santa Maria (see Cayo Santa Maria)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23933 Trinidad (see Casilda)
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
Batabano
Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
Cape Frances (Cabo Frances)

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

239 CUBA—Continued

23900 All other Cuba ports—Continued
- Cayo Mambi
- Chaparra
- Ensenada de Mora (Pilon Harbor)
- Gibara
- Guanonas
- Isla de Pinos (Isle of Pines):
  - Gerona Nueva
- Mata (Puerto Mata)
- Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
- Media Luna
- Palo Alto
- Puerto Baitiquiri
- Puerto Cago
- Saetia
- Yananiquez
- Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
- Cockburn Harbor

24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24263 Longs Wharf (Port Esquivel)
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24263 Port Esquivel
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24280 Salt River
24200 All other Jamaica ports
- Alligator Pond
- Annotto Bay
- Black River
- Bluefields
- Bowden
- Cayman Brac Island
- Cow Bay
- Falmouth
- Frankfort
- Green Island
- Little Pedro Point
- Lucea
- Manchioneal
- Montego Bay
- Morant Bay
- Negril Bay
- Old Harbor
- Oracabessa
- Orange Bay
- Port Maria
- Port Morant
- Rio Bueno
- Rio Nuevo
- Saint Ann's Bay
- Savanna la Mar
- Turks Islands:
  - Grand Turk Island
  - Salt Cay
  - Grand Turk
  - Whitehouse

245 HAITI

24501 Anse-d' Hainault
24513 Cap Haitien
24517 Caracol Bay
24529 Fort-Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24553 Lafiteau (La Fitteau)
24509 Les Cayes
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port-au-Prince
24585 Port-de-Paix
24591 Saint-Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
- Anse du Clerc (Seringve)
- Aquin
- Arcahaie
- Charbonnieres
- Dame-Marie
- Fauche
- Fond la Grange
- Irois Bay
- Jean-Rabel
- Leogane
- Mole St. Nicolas
- Roche a Bateau
- Saint-Louis
- Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona, Santa Cruz de
24727 Cabo Rojo
24731 Caldera Bay (Bahias de las Calderas)
24737 Ciudad Trujillo (Santo Domingo)
24741 Jaina (Rio Jaina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
- Puerto Libertador

24755 Monte Cristi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro de Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
- Andres
- Azua
- Bergantin
- Boca Chica
- Ocoa
- Palenque
- Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antigua (St. Johns)
24837 Montserrat
24853 St. Christoper (St. Kitts)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
- Anguilla
- Nevis (Charlestown)
- Tortola

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS—Continued

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island (Roseau)
24877 Grenada Island (St. George)
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
  Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point-a-Pierre
27431 Port-of-Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27446 Tembladora
27400 All other Trinidad ports
  La Brea
  Point Fortin
  Point Lisas

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

27701 Aruba:
  St. Nicholas
  Oranjestad (Orangestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
  Emmastad
  Willemstad
27737 New Port (Fuik Bay)
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
  Bonaire
  Saba
  St. Eustatius
  St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Pointe-a-Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
  Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
  Le Francois
  Gallion Bay (Galion)
  Genipa Bay
  Le Lamentin
  Le Marin
  Le Robert
  Saint Pierre
  La Trinite
  Saint Bartholomew (St. Barthelemy)
  Saint Martin

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30125 Mamonal
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
Bahia Honda
Cispata Bay
El Pajaro
Mulato River
Old Providence Islands
Point Manare
Rio Hacha
San Andreas
Sabanilla
San Andres y San Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region ports
Puerto Utria

(Amazon Region)

30198 All Colombia Amazon Region ports
Leticia
Tarapaca

307 VENEZUELA

30702 Altagracia
30704 Amuay (Las Piedras) (Paraguana)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30737 El Palito (Punta Chavez)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30744 La Estacada
30745 La Guaira (Caracas)
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay) (Paraguana)
30759 Maracaibo (Bajo Grande)
30762 Pamatacual
30763 Puerto Miranda
30764 Puerto Cabello

307 VENEZUELA—Continued

30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto la Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30782 San Lorenzo
30700 All other Venezuela ports
Adicora
Bobures
Cano Frances
Carirubana
Chichiriviche
El Chaure
Escondido
Guanoco
La Rosa
Macama
Matanza
Palua
Pampatar
Porlamar
Puerto Cumarebo
Punta Chuchillo
Punta Gorda
Rio Caribe
Rio Chico (Rio Sico)
Santa Rosa
Tucacas
Turiamo
Varajoria
Vela

312 BRITISH GUIANA

31201 Georgetown (Demerara)
31235 McKenzie
31268 Everton
31200 All other British Guiana ports
New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Suriname
31500 All other Surinam ports
Brokopondo

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
Cayenne
Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmaraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

331 ECUADOR—Continued

33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
- Ballenita
- Cayo (Callo)
- Galapagos Islands
- Machalilla
- Manglaralto
- Puerto Nuevo
- Saint Elena
- Salinas
- San Lorenzo

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33307 Cape Blanco
33315 Chicama
33319 Chimbote
33327 Puerto Eten
33335 Ilo
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Martarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
- Casma
- Cerro Azul
- Chala
- Chancay
- Chiclayo
- Chilca
- Chincha Islands
- Don Martin Island
- Guanape Islands
- Huacho
- Huarmey
- Las Viejas Island
- Lobos de Afuera
- Lobos de Tierra
- Lomas
- Macibi Isle
- Mala
- Malabrigo
- Mancora
- Pachacamac
- Paracas Bay

333 PERU—Continued

33300 All other Peru ports—Continued
- Peruvian Whaling Grounds
- Pescadores Island
- Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
- Samanco
- San Nicolas Bay
- Santa Island
- Santa Rosa Islands
- Tambo de Mora
- Trujillo
- Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofagasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33710 Carizal Bajo
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33735 Guayacan
33739 Huasco
33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente (Huachipato)
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
- Ancud
- Caleta Buena
- Concepcion
- Coronel
- Corral
- Easter Island
- Gatico
- Guanillo
- Junin
- Lagarto Island
- Lebu
- Los Vilos
- Magallanes
- Mejillones
- Michilla
- Papudo
- Patache
- Pena Blanca
- Penco
- Pisagua
- Puerto Bueno
- Puerto Montt
- Punta Arenas
- Tome
- Valdivia

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra dos Reis
35112 Antonina
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianopolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheus
35138 Itajai (Itajahy)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35165 Macapa (see Peri Mirim) (Port Santana)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaus
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)
35165 Peri Perim (Macapa) (Port Santana)
35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro (Niteroi)
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos (Sao Paulo)
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya) (see Parnaiba)
35195 Vitoria (Victoria)
35198 All other Brazil ports north of Recife
Abaetetuba
Alemquer
Luis Correia (Amarracao)
Aracaty
Boa Vista
Portel
Santarem
Sao Miguel
Sao Sebastio
Uriximina
Urucara
35199 All other Brazil ports south of Recife
Aracaju
Camamu
Imbituba
Pelotas
Sao Rogue

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion
35300 All other Paraguay ports
San Antonio
Villeta

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia (Fray Bentos)
35525 Montevideo
35535 Nueva Palmira
35500 All other Uruguay ports
Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata
35739 Mar del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicolas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
Acevedo
Cabo Blanco
Colon
General Jose F. Uriburu
Obligada
Parana
Port Madryn
Port San Julian
Puerto Acevedo
Puerto Borghi
Puerto Deseado
Puerto Gallegos
Puerto Militar
Puerto San Martin
Remallo
San Antonio
San Sebastian
Santa Cruz
Ushuaia

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
Sandwich Islands
South Georgia
South Orkneys
South Shetlands

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
Akureyri
Djupavik
Eskifjordhur
Hafnarfjordhur
Isafjordhur
Keflavik
Patreksfjordhur
Raufarhofn
Seydhisfjordhur
Sigluf jordhur
Thorlakshofn
Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddvik
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Hernosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40133 Karlshamn
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40140 Limhamn
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40172 Slite
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)

401 SWEDEN—Continued

40183 Svano
40184 Svartvik
40187 Trelleborg
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40192 Vasteras
40199 Vinga
40194 Vastervik
40195 Vaja (Waija)
40196 Vallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf (Vifstavarf-Vivstavarv)
40100 All other Sweden ports
Ahus
Arnoviken
Burea
Carlskrona (Karlskrona)
Djuroen
Dynas (vaja)
Essviken
Fagervik
Frano
Furogrund
Hargshamn
Holmsund
Hornborg
Hudiksvall
Kallero
Kalmar
Karlholm
Karlstad
Karskar
Kristinehamn
Ljusne
Lysekil
Mem
Nederkalix
Norrbyskar
Nyhamn
Obbola
Otterbacken
Paskallavik
Pitea
Ronneby
Ronnskar
Rosenborg
Sandhamn
Skelleftea
Skelleftehamn
Skogholl
Skonvik
Skredsvik
Soraker
Spesshult
Stocka
Stromsbruck
Trollhattan
Ulfvik
Umea
Ursviken
Varberg
Ystad

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydehamn
40331 Foldafoss
40334 Fredrikstad
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40345 Haugesund
40348 Heroya (Heroen)
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum
40359 Jossingfjord
40362 Kirkenes
40364 Kristiansand, S
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40370 Mo i Rana (Mo)
40371 Moss
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40390 Sunndalsora
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Aalvik (Alvik)
Andalsnes (Aandalsnes)
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Dalen
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Forus
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Holmestrand
Honningsvaag
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kjopsvik

403 NORWAY—Continued

40300 All other Norway ports—Continued
Kopervik
Kragero
Kristiansund, N
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Moltustrande
Mosjoen
Menstad
Nurviken
Namsos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sandnes
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

405 FINLAND

40520 Hamina (Fredrikshamn)
40523 Hanko (Hango)
40525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
40533 Pietarsaari (Jakobstad)
40543 Kemi
40549 Kotka
40551 Mantyluoto
40552 Naantali
40571 Rauma
40587 Turku, Abo
40500 All other Finland ports
Borga
Bjorneborg (Pori)
Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
Himanko
Island
Kasko
Kirkkoniemi
Koverhar
Langror (Langor)
Liinahamari
Mariehamn
Nystad (Uusikaupunki)
Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
Pateniemi
Petjenga
Petsamo
Pori (Bjorneborg)
Raahe

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

405 FINLAND—Continued

40500 All other Finland ports--Continued

Ryovaliniemi
Spjutsund
Tolkis
Toppila
Tornea (Tornio)
Trangsund
Uleaborg
Vaasa (Nikolaistad) (Vasa, Wasa)
Variakka
Yxpihlaja

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40940 Kalundborg
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40956 Norresundby
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40997 Optional ports in Denmark
40900 All other Denmark ports

Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Hadersiev
Helsingor (Elsinore)
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Lindholm Pier
Lindo
Logstor
Nakskov
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Stubbekobing
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

(West Coast ports)

41201 Avonmouth
41207 Birkenhead
41211 Bristol
41214 Bromsborough (Bebington)
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Stanlow)
41258 Newport
41261 Portishead
41264 Preston
41297 Optional ports in England
41299 All other England west coast ports

Barrow in Furness
Bideford
Dingle
Eastham
Fleetwood
Gloucester
Modewheel
Runcorn
Sharpness
Silloth
Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41358 Northfleet
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness (Ridham Dock)
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports

Barton
Becton
Blyth
Boston

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND—Continued

ENGLAND—Continued

(South and east coast ports)—Continued

41398 All other England south and east coast ports—Continued

Butterman's Bay
Canvey Island
Chatham
Dartmouth
Devonport
Dover
Dunston
Felixstowe
Gravesend
Greenwich
Grimsby
Hamble
Harwich
Hole Haven
Ipswich
King's Lynn
Littlehampton
Lowestoft
Penzance
Poole
Portland
Portsmouth
Rochester
Shields
Stockton
Sutton Bridge
Teesport
Tilbury
Truro
Tynemouth
Wallsend
Weymouth
Wisbech
Woodbury
Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
Burry Port
Colwyn Bay
Llanelly
Newport
Pembroke
Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan

Scotland

(West coast ports)--Continued

41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
Ayr
Fort William
Gare Loch (include Faslane)
Gourock
Greenock
Kinlochleven
Old Kilpatrick
Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41662 Finnart
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith
41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
Aberdeen
Burntisland
Granton
Invergordon
Inverkeithing
Kirkwall(Orkney Islands)
Ly-Ness (Orkney Islands)
Methil
Perth
Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry
41800 All other Northern Ireland ports
Larne

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41913 Foynes
41900 All other Ireland ports
Castletown
Dundalk
Fenit
Galway
Limerick
Moville
New Ross
Rosslare
Sligo
Tralee
Valentia Harbor
Waterford

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

421 NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)

42105 Amsterdam
42111 Delfzijl
42117 Dordrecht (Dort, Dordt)
42123 The Hague ('s Gravenhague)
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskil
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Ijmuiden (Yumeden)
42197 Optional ports in the Netherlands
42100 All other Netherlands ports
- Capelle
- Groningen
- Haarlem
- Harlingen
- Helder
- Hook of Holland
- Middleburg
- Sas Van Gent
- Schiedam
- Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp) (include Hemiksen-Himixen)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete (Zelzate)
42381 Zeebrugge
42397 Optional ports in Belgium
42300 All other Belgium ports
- Doornzele Bagatell
- Ertvelde
- Humbeek
- Pont Brule
- Rieme
- Terdonck Cluysen
- Vilvorde
- Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

425 OPTIONAL PORT COMBINATIONS - NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM AND GERMANY

42501 Optional ports in Netherlands/Belgium
42502 Optional ports in Netherlands/Germany
42503 Optional ports in Belgium/Germany
42504 Optional ports in Netherlands/Belgium/Germany

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42703 Bec Dambes (Bec d'Ambes)

427 FRANCE—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42711 Caen
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice-Rochelle
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
- Arcachon
- Bayonne
- Coueron
- Deauville
- Duclair
- Fecamp
- Fort de La Pointe
- Honfleur
- Le Trait (on River Seine)
- Le Treport
- Le Verdon
- Lorient
- Mailleraye
- Morlaix
- Petit Couronne
- Petit Quevilly
- Saint Malo
- Tonnay Charente
- Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42780 L'Avera
42782 Marseille
42783 Nice
42784 Port de Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
- Balaruc
- La Nouvelle
- La Seyne

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

427 FRANCE—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)—Continued

42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports—Continued
Port Vendres
Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
Ajaccio
Bastia
Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42815 Flensburg
42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
Herrenwyck
Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven (Weser-Wesermunde)
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42877 Farge
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg
42891 Wilhelmshaven
42897 Optional ports in Germany
42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
Altona
Blexen
Blumenthal
Geestemunde
Ostermoor
Stader Sand
Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42935 Wismar
42900 All other East German ports
Rostock

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Memel (Klaipeda)

455 POLAND AND DANZIG

Poland

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde
45500 All other Poland ports

Danzig

45511 Gdansk (Danzig)
45515 Novy Port (Neufahrwasser)
45597 Optional ports in Poland and Danzig

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
Bakaritsa
Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)
46120 All other U.S.S.R. Baltic Region ports

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol

EUROPE—Continued

Northeastern Area—Continued

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Continued

(Black Sea Region)

46129 Nikolayev
46131 Novorossiysk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Tuapse
46150 All other U.S.S.R. Black Sea Region ports
- Feodosia
- Reni
- Sevastopol
- Sukhumi
- Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabar
46162 Anadyr
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirka River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolayevsk
46180 Nogayevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Provideniya (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovetskaya Gavan (Sovietskayagaven)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
- Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
- Arkova
- Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
- Chaun Bay
- Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
- Khatanga
- Kikchik (Kikhchik)
- Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
- Kolyma River
- Mys Shmidta
- Nakhodka
- North Cape
- Okha
- Ozernoi
- Sredni
- Tetiuhe Bay
- Vanarem

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
- Angra
- Capellas
- Horta
- Lagos do Pico
- Praia
- Santa Maria
- Terceira Island
- Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN

(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)

46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan de Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasaje (Pasages)
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
- Corcubion
- El Ferrol
- Marin
- Musel
- Ribadesella
- Salta Caballo
- San Sebastian
- Villagarcia

(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)

46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
- Bonanza
- Rota
- Tarifa

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

469 SPAIN—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)

46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46983 Sagunto
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
- Agua Amarga
- Aguilas
- Alcudia
- Cabo de Gata
- Castellon de la Plana
- Denia
- Gandia
- Garrucha
- Hornillo
- Iviza
- Malgrat
- Murcia
- Olbia
- Palamos
- Palma
- Porman
- Port Alfaques
- Porto Pi
- Rosas
- San Martin De Provensals
- Torrevieja
- Villarices
- Villarreal
- Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto (Oporto)
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal ports
- Albufeira
- Fagos
- Olhao
- Tavira
- Vila Real de Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

473 MALTA AND GOZO

Malta

47305 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

475 ITALY

(Italy west coast ports)

47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47529 Reggio di Calabria
47531 La Spezia
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado
47500 All other Italy west coast ports
- Anzio
- Castellamare del Golfo
- Fiumicino
- Imperia
- Marina di Carrara
- Oneglia
- Portici
- Portoferrajo
- Porto San Stefano
- Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
- Salerno
- Sorrento
- Torre Annunziata

(Lipari Island)

47540 Canneto (Lipari)

(Sicily)

47542 Augusta
47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo
47554 Porto Empedocle
47558 All other Sicily ports
- Castellamare Del Golfo
- Licata
- Marsala
- Milazzo
- Priolo
- Siracusa (Syracuse)
- Taormina
- Terranova di Sicilia (Gela)
- Trapani

(Sardinia)

47563 Cagliari
47569 All other Sardinia ports
- Arbatax (Tortoli)
- Porto Torres
- San Antioco
- Terranova Pausania (Olbia)

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

475 ITALY—Continued

(Italy east coast ports)

47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47582 Crotone
47584 Ravenna
47585 Taranto
47595 Venice (Porto Marghera)
47598 All other Italy east coast ports
Mola di Bari
Molfetta
Monopoli
Servola
Trani

476 FREE TERRITORY OF TRIESTE (including part of Istria)

Trieste

47610 Koper (Kopar)
47620 Trieste
47699 All other Trieste ports
Pirano (Piran)

477 OPTIONAL PORT COMBINATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA AND TRIESTE

47797 Optional ports in Yugoslavia and Trieste

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including part of Venezia Giulia, part of Istria, Rijeka (Fiume), the Commune of Zara, and the Island of Lagosta)

47903 Belgrade
47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47911 Luka Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Split (Spalato)
47935 Susak
47997 Optional ports in Yugoslavia
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
Bar
Gruz (Gravosa)
Novigrad
Obrovac
Pula (Pola)
Vranjic
Zelenika

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE (including Crete)

48402 Ayia Marina
48421 Kalamai (Calamata)
48427 Kavala
48431 Larimna (Larymna)
48441 Mikonos (Mycones)
48451 Patrai (Patras)
48452 Piraieus (Piraeus)
48471 Thessaloniki (Salonika)
48473 Volos
48475 Iali (Yali Island)
48400 All other Greece ports
Aghios Joannis
Aigion
Alexandroupolis (Dedeh Agatch)
Argostoli
Astokos
Chalkis
Chios
Corfu
Corinth
Dippi
Drapetzona
Itea
Kaloi Limniones
Katakolo (Catacolo)
Krioneri
Kyllini
Limni
Marathonisi
Milos
Mourtia
Mytilini (Mitylene)
Nauplia
Naxon
Nea Playa
Oudunlik
Pandorma
Paros
Ploumari
Polichnitos
Port Delamona
Port Iero (Port Hiera)
Port Kaloni
Port Lagos
Preveza
Pylos (Pilos; Neokastron; Navarino)
Rodi (Rhodes)
Saint Georges Bay
Salamis
Samos
Santorin
Seriphos
Skaramanga Bay
Stratoni
Syra
Vostizza
Yerra
Zante
Zea

EUROPE—Continued

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE—Continued

48400 All other Greece ports—Continued

(Crete)

Ayios Nikolaos (St. Nicolas; Nikola)
Candia (Herakleion-Iraklion)
Canea (Khania)
Pacchiamo
Retimo
Soudha

485 RUMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Rumania ports
Braila
Galatz
Sulina
Tulca

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
Burgas
Varna

489 TURKEY (in Europe and Asia)

(Mediterranean ports)

48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48922 Giova Bay (Kanme Korfezi)
48925 Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
48931 Iskenderun (Alexandretta)
48939 Izmir
48938 Mersin
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
Adalia
Atbuku
Dikeli
Finike
Gilindire
Gumuslu
Karaghach (Karagatch)
Kuluk
Odounlouk
Ovacik
Symi
Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports)

48940 Izmit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Bandirma (Panderma)
48967 Samsun

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)—Continued

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
Chanaq
Canakkale
Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
Filyos (Filios)
Gallipoli (Gelibolus)
Gemlik (Ghemlik-Kemlik)
Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
Haidar Pacha (Hay Darpasa)
Inebolu
Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
Trebizond (Trabzon)
Zonguldak

491 CYPRUS

49133 Larnaca
49138 Morphou Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi-Xeros)
49199 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limassol
Zighi (Zyyi)

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC (including Latakia)

50207 Baniyas (Banias)
50215 Latakia (Al Ladhiqiyah)
50200 All other Syrian Arab Republic ports

504 LEBANON

50401 Beirut (Beyrouth)
50405 Saida (Sidon)
50427 Tripoli (Tarabulus)
50400 All other Lebanon ports

505 IRAQ

50501 Baghdad
50525 Basra (Al Basrah)
50547 Fao (Al Faw)
50500 All other Iraq ports

507 IRAN

50701 Abadan Island
50735 Bandar-e-Shahpur (Shapur)
50739 Bandar-e-Mashur
50745 Kharg Island (Khark)
50751 Kharramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
Bandar Abbas
Bushire
Khosrowabad
Lingah
Ormuz (Hormuz) Island
Ras el Mutaf

ASIA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

508 ISRAEL

(Mediterranean area)

50801 Haifa
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)
50800 All other Israel Mediterranean area ports

(Red Sea area)

50871 Eilath (Elath)

510 PALESTINE

No ports

511 JORDAN

51105 Aqaba

513 KUWAIT

51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Al Ahmadi (Faihaihil)
51325 Mina Abdullah
51300 All other Kuwait ports

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khubar
51715 Ad Damman
51721 Jidda (Jeddah)
51725 Ras al Mish Ab
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras at Tannurah
51700 All other Saudi Arabia ports

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES, N.E.S.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial Sheikhs, Qatar, and the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia)
51913 Khawr Muffatta (Khor el Muffatta)
Khawr-al-Ama (Khor Ami)-(in Neutral Zone)
51920 Mena Saud (in Neutral Zone)
51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (Musayid) (in Qatar)
51990 Salalah (in Muscat and Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States, N.E.S. ports
Abu Dhabi, Abu Zabi, Dabi (in Trucial Sheikhs)
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Jabel-Dhanah (in Muscat and Oman)
Midi, Maydi (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Muscat and Oman)
Ras al Khafji (in Neutral Zone)
Ras Zubbayah (in Muscat and Oman)

522 ADEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Aden ports
Makalla
Perim Island

525 BAHRAIN

52501 Bahrain Island (Awali, Sitra or Sitrah)

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53303 Bhavnagar (Bhaunagar)
53307 Kandla (Port Kandla)
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Kolachel
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Veraval
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Kozhikode (Calicut)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondicherry
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vishakhapatnam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

534 GOA, DAMAO, AND DIU

53459 Marmagao (Mormugao)
53499 All other Goa, Damao and Diu ports

N.E.S. Not elsewhere specified.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong
53500 All other East Pakistan ports

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi
53597 Optional ports in Pakistan
53599 All other West Pakistan ports

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna
Trincomalee (Trincomali)

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon
54600 All other Burma ports
Tavoy

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (include Ao Phuket)
54923 Ko-Si-Chang
54925 Satahib
54927 Songkhla (Singora)
(Haad Yai-Hat Yai)
54900 All other Thailand ports
Kantang
Krabi
Naratives (Kuala Menera) (Naradhivas)
Patani

552 VIET-NAM

55201 Haiphong
55202 Hon Gai (Port Courbet)
55254 Saigon
55200 All other Viet-Nam ports
Cam Pha (Port Campha)
Cam Ranh Bay
Port Redon
Da nang (Tourane)

553 LAOS

No ports

555 CAMBODIA

55500 All ports in Cambodia
Kampot
Phnom Penh
Sihanoukville (Kompong Som)
Tonle Bet

556 MALAYSIA (including the former Federation of Malaya, the State of Singapore, Sarawak, and North Borneo)

55613 Kuching
55623 Malacca
55631 Miri
55635 Penang
55651 Port Swettenham
55659 Sandakan
55676 Singapore
55600 All other Malaysia ports
Kennedy Bay
Labuan
Port Dickson
Port Weld
Pulo Bokum (Pulau Bukum)
Tanjong Mani
Tawau (Tawao)
Telok Anson
Tutong (Tutango)

560 INDONESIA

Bali

56001 Beliling

Bangka

56003 Pangkol (Pankalpinang)
56004 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56005 Tandjungpandan (Tanjong Pandan)

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56007 Balik Papan
56009 Bandjarmasin (Banjermasin)
56011 Pontianak
56020 All other Kalimantan ports
Samarinda
Sambas
Singkawang
Stagen
Tarakan

West New Guinea

56021 Sukarnapura (Hollandia)
56022 Sorong

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56027 Macassar (Makasar)
56030 All other Sulawesi ports
Amoerang
Gorontalo
Lintidu
Menado

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

560 INDONESIA—Continued

Java

56033	Djakarta (Batavia, Jakarta, Tandjong Priok)
56035	Tjirebon (Cheribon)
56041	Pamanukan
56043	Panarukan
56045	Pasuruan
56051	Semarang
56053	Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56055	Tegal
56058	All other Java ports
	Banjuwangi
	Djangbar
	Karang Antu
	Pekalongan
	Prabolingo
	Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56062	Ambon (Amboina)
56063	Ternate
56064	All other Moluccas ports
	Aru Is. (Aroe Isl.):
	Dobo
	Morotai Isl.

Riow Islands

56065	Palau Sambu (Pula Sambu) Island
56066	Kidjang (Soengei Kolak)
56067	Tandjunguban
56068	Tandjungpinang

Sumatra

56073	Belawan Deli (Medan)
56075	Dumai
56081	Padang
56083	Palembang
56087	Pladju
56093	Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56095	Sungaipakning (Pakning)
56097	Telokbetung (Pandjang)
56099	All other Sumatra ports
	Asahan
	Bagoes Koening
	Belinju
	Dabo (Singkep Island)
	Djambi
	Kertapati
	Lho Soumawe
	Pangkalan Susu (Pangkalan Brandan)
	Sabang
	Sibolga
	Tandjong Baley
	Telok Nibong
56000	All other Indonesian ports

565 PHILIPPINES

56502	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56510	Borongan	SAM
56512	Bulan	SAM
56514	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56516	Castanas	LUZ
56518	Catanauan	LUZ
56519	Cavite	LUZ
56520	Cebu	CEB
56523	Davao	MIN
56525	Dumaguete	NEG
56526	Guimaras	PAN
56527	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56529	Hinigaran	NEG
56530	Hondagua	LUZ
56532	Iloilo	PAN
56533	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56535	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56537	Jagna	BOH
56539	Jolo	JOL
56542	Legaspi	LUZ
56543	Leyte	LEY
56573	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56505	Maluso Bay (see Basilan City)	BAS
56546	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56549	Manila	LUZ
56551	Masbate	MAS
56552	Masinloc	LUZ
56554	Medina	MIN
56558	Nasipit	LUZ
56559	Nasugbu	MIN
56561	Nato	LUZ
56556	Ozamiz (Ozamis, Misamis)	MIN
56566	Poro	POR
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56568	Puerto Real	LUZ
56569	Pulupandan	NEG
56571	Romblon Island	ROM
56573	Sabang (include Lagonoy River and San Jose)	LUZ
56574	Sagay	NEG
56576	San Carlos	NEG
56578	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56573	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56581	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56502	Santa Nino (see Bacolod)	NEG
56583	Siain	LUZ
56585	Silay	NEG
56587	Surigao	MIN
56588	Tabaco (Tabakó)	LUZ
56589	Tacloban	LEY
56592	Tandoc	LUZ
56594	Victorias	NEG
56597	Zamboanga	MIN

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 PHILIPPINES--Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports

Anakan Wharf	MIN
Angas Point	LUZ
Aras - Asan	MIN
Balolang	SIQ
Batangas	LUZ
Bislig	MIN
Boac	MAR
Bogo	CEB
Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
Bulacan	LUZ
Bulacan	LEY
Butuan	MIN
Cabalian	LEY
Cabadbaran	MIN
Cadiz	NEG
Calabazas Island	PAN
Calapan	MDO
Calatagan	LUZ
Calbayog	SAM
Calicoan Island	SAM
Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
Claveria	LUZ
Coron	BUS
Cotabato (Parang)	MIN
Cuabo	MIN
Daet	LUZ
Dagsaan	PAN
Dahican	MIN
Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
Dipolog	MIN
Donsol	LUZ
Escalante	NEG
Gasan	MAR
Gingoog	MIN
Gubat	LUZ
Guisguis	LUZ
Guiuanon Island	PAN
Haponan Island	LUZ
Himamaylan	NEG
Hook Bay	POL
Iligan	MIN
Jilantangan Island	NEG
Jimenez	MIN
Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
Kabasalan	MIN
Kolambugan	MIN
Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
Lamit Bay	LUZ
Larap	LUZ
Larena	NEG
Lebak	MIN
Lianga	MIN
Limay	LUZ
Loreto	DIN
Luka Tanjay	NEG
Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
Lunao	MIN
Luya	LUZ
Macalelon	LUZ
MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
Maco (Tagum)	MIN

565 PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports—Continued

Magallanes	LUZ
Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
Malbato	BUS
Malitbog	LEY
Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
Manapla	NEG
Mandaon	MAS
Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
Manicani Island	SAM
Margosatubig	MIN
Masao	MIN
Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Nalunga Island	NEG
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Pasay (Rizal)	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Polillo Island	LUZ
Pontevedra	NEG
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi)	PAN
Rizal (Pasay)	LUZ
Salamanca	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay: Olongapo	LUZ
Taba Bay: Lumarao	MIN
Tagbilaran	BOH

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports—Continued

Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Talomo	MIN
Virac	CAT
Vito	NEG

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese territory)

56649 Macao

567 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.S. (including Bhutan, Brunei, and Portuguese Timor)

56769 Timor
56799 All other Southern and Southeastern Asia, N.E.S. ports

Eastern Area

570 CHINA (North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien (Talien)
57053 Newchang
57055 Ryojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

Eastern Area—Continued

574 OUTER MONGOLIA

(No ports)

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Wonsan (Gensan, Wensan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58033 Masan
58035 Mokpo (Moppo)
58097 Optional ports in Republic of Korea
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Kunsan
Yosu

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 TAIWAN (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)

58301 Keelung (Kiirun, Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Kaohsuing (Takao)
58311 Tamsui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)
58300 All other Taiwan ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58824 Fushiki
58825 Hagata
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58832 Itozakicho
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58836 Kanokawa
58838 Kawasaki
58840 Kobe
58841 Kokura
58843 Kudamatsu (Kudamatu)
58845 Kure
58846 Kushiro
58848 Maizuru
58849 Matsuyama
58850 Minamata

N.E.S. Not elsewhere specified.

ASIA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

588 JAPAN—Continued

58851 Miike
58852 Misumi
58853 Miyako
58854 Mizushima
58835 Moji (Shimonoseki)
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58858 Niihama
58859 Niigata
58863 Ofunato
58864 Onahama
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58875 Sakaide
58876 Sakata
58873 Sasebo
58878 Shimizu (Simizu)
58879 Shimotsui (Simotu)
58881 Tobata
58885 Tokuyama
58886 Tokyo (Shibaura)
58889 Tsurumi
58888 Ube
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishicho
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58897 Optional ports in Japan
58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Funakawa (Funagawa; Funakawaminato)
Gamagori
Hai Ju
Handa
Hashihama
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima
Imabari (Imaharu)
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Karatsu
Keihin
Kenjiho
Kizarazu
Kohnan
Komatsujima (Komatsushima)
Makiyama
Masampo
Matsunaga
Mihara
Mitajiri

588 JAPAN—Continued

58800 All other Japan ports—Continued
Nagaura
Nanao
Naoetsu
Noshiro
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Saeki (Saiki)
Saitosaki
Sakai
Seikoshin
Shikama (Shikamacho)
Shinmaizura
Shiogama
Tachibana Ura
Takamatsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yokoshima
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI AND NANPO ISLANDS, N.E.S. (including Okinawa and the Bonin Islands)

59075 Okinawa Island:
Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei and Nanpo Islands under United States administration, N.E.S., ports:
Bonin Islands
Marcus Islands
Rosario Islands

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong City
60231 Gladstone
60237 Melbourne

N.E.S. Not elsewhere specified.

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

602 AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)—Continued

60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton
60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60287 Optional ports in Australia
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Darwin
- Geraldton
- Kwinana
- Makay
- Mourilyan Harbour
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Wyndham
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND AND WESTERN SAMOA

61201 Auckland
61203 Bluff Harbor
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Gisborne
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Mount Maunganui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Western Samoa

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)

62058 Efate Island (Port Vila)
62057 Espiritu Santo Island (Pallikulo Bay)

Christmas Island

62001 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62011 Fanning Island

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

620 BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (including New Hebrides, etc.)—Continued

Fiji Islands

62028 Suva (Savu)
62029 Vitia Point
62030 All other Fiji Islands ports
Labassa
Lautoka
Levuka
Rotumah
Savu Savu Bay
Vuda Point

Funafuti Atoll

62031 Funafuti Atoll

Gilbert Islands

62042 All Gilbert Islands ports
Butaritari
Makin
Tarawa

Nauru

62051 Nauru

British Solomon Islands

62072 All British Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Tonga

62082 All Tonga ports
Haapai
Lefuka
Niaufoo
Niuatobutabu
Nukualofa
Tongatabu
Vavau

Washington Island

62091 Washington Island
62099 All other British Western Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti:
Papeete

64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesa Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (comprising the Caroline, Marshall, and Mariana Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Mariana Islands

68465 Saipan
68469 Tinian

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok
Kwajalein
Majuro

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

AFRICA

Northern Area

714 MOROCCO

(Atlantic Region)

71403 Agadir
71401 Casablanca
71419 Saffi (Safi)
71400 All other Morocco Atlantic Region Ports
Fdala
Kenitra (Port Lyautey)
Mazagan (El Jadida)
Mogador
Rabat

(Mediterranean Region)

71425 Tangier
71499 All other Morocco Mediterranean Region ports
Tetuan

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bone
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah
72197 Optional ports in Algeria
72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Sousse (Susa)
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA

72501 Benghazi
72525 Tripoli
72500 All other Libya ports
Marsa-Al-Burayqah (Brega)
Tobruk (Tobruch)
Ras Es Sidar

729 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said
72900 All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Mediterranean Region ports

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72949 Suez (including Port Twefik)
72999 All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Red Sea Region Ports
Wadi-Feiran

732 SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

733 CANARY ISLANDS (SPANISH)

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife
73300 All other Canary Islands ports

740 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.S.

Mediterranean Region

74001 Ceuta
74000 All other Spanish Africa Mediterranean Region ports
Melilla

Atlantic Region

74045 Fernando Po
74046 Santa Isabel
74050 All other Spanish Africa Atlantic Region ports
Bata
Benito
El Aiun
Rio Aye

741 MAURITANIA

74165 Port Etienne

742 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

74201 Douala
74213 Kribi
74298 Victoria

744 SENEGAL

74473 Dakar
74499 All other Senegal ports
Casamance
Rufisque

N.E.S. Not elsewhere specified.

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

746 GUINEA

74619 Conakry (Konakri) (including Kassa Islands)
74699 All other Guinea ports

747 SIERRA LEONE

74751 Freetown
74763 Pepel
74799 All other Sierra Leone ports
Sherbro Island
Sulima

748 IVORY COAST

74825 Abidjan (Abidgan)
74831 Grand Bassam
74849 Port Bouet
74899 All other Ivory Coast ports
Assinie
Grandberrebe (Bereby)
Grand Drewin
Grand Lahu
Sassandra
Tabu

749 GHANA

74901 Accra
74979 Saltpond
74985 Takoradi
74990 Tema (Temo)
74997 Winneba
74900 All other Ghana ports
Adda
Apam
Atterboe
Axim
Boshua
Butre
Cape Coast
Denu (Dano)
Dixcove
Elmina
Half Assini
Keta
Twin Rivers

752 TOGO

75285 Anecho (Little Popo)
75291 Lome
75200 All other Togo ports
Kpeme

753 NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)

75301 Abonema
75313 Apapa
75331 Burutu
75361 Koko

753 NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)—Continued

75367 Lagos
75385 Port Harcourt
75397 Optional ports in Nigeria
75300 All other Nigeria ports
Akassa
Bonny
Bugama
Calabar
Degema
Forcados
Idda
Opobo
Oron
Sapele
Warri

754 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

No ports

755 GABON

75501 Libreville
75525 Port Gentil
75500 All other Gabon ports

756 BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Saint Helena

75601 Saint Helena

Ascension

75631 Ascension

Gambia

75641 Bathurst
75699 All other British West Africa ports

757 WESTERN AFRICA, N.E.S. (including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville))

Dahomey

75701 Cotonou
75707 Grand Popo
75713 Ouidah (Wida)
75700 All other Western Africa, N.E.S., ports

Congo (Brazzaville)

75798 Pointe Noire

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADEIRA (PORTUGUESE)

75901 Funchal

N.E.S. Not elsewhere specified.

SCHEDULE K—CODE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY—Continued

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

762 ANGOLA (including Cabinda) (Portuguese)

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
Ambriz
Ambrizette
Benguela (Benuela)
Cuio
Cabinda (Kabinda)
Mossamedes
Novo Redondo
Porto Alexandre

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.S.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
Brava
Fogo
Maio
Praia
Saint Nicholas (Sao Nicolau)
Saint Vincent (Sao Vicente)
Sal

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissau
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76505 Buchanan (Grand Bassa)
76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
River Cess
Sinoe

766 CONGO (Leopoldville)

76625 Boma
76637 Matadi
76600 All other Congo (Leopoldville) ports
Ango
Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

768 BURUNDI AND RWANDA

No ports

770 SOMALI REPUBLIC (including former Trust Territory of Somaliland under Italian Administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland)

Northern Region

77001 Berbera
77000 All other Somali Republic Northern Region ports

Eastern Region

77051 Mogadiscio
77099 All other Somali Republic Eastern Region ports
Kismayu (Chisimaio)

774 ETHIOPIA (including Eritrea, federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 FRENCH SOMALILAND

77701 Djibouti

778 UGANDA

No ports

779 KENYA

77913 Mombasa (Kilindini)
77999 All other Kenya ports

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

78200 All Seychelles and Dependencies ports
Victoria (Mahe Island)

783 TANZANIA

78351 Dar es Salaam
78379 Tanga
78387 Zanzibar
78399 All other Tanzania ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Mtwara
Pangani
Pemba Island

N.E.S. Not elsewhere specified

AFRICA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

787 MOZAMBIQUE (Portuguese)

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Pebane
Port Amelia
Quelimane

789 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (formerly Madagascar)

78941 Tamatave
78900 All other Malagasy Republic ports
Ambohibe
Antalaha
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morombe
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Sambava
Tulear
Vatomandry

Reunion

78951 Pointe Des Galets
78963 Saint Denis

Comoro Islands (French)

78970 All Comoro Islands ports
Moroni

Southern Area

792 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

79201 Cape Town
79213 Durban (Port Natal)
79225 East London
79245 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79200 All other Republic of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

South-West Africa

79286 Walvis Bay
79299 All other Southwest Africa ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

795 ZAMBIA (formerly Northern Rhodesia), Southern Rhodesia, and Malawi (formerly Nyasaland)

No ports

UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

911 VIRGIN ISLANDS

91141 Saint Thomas

935 GUAM

93501 Guam

951 AMERICAN SAMOA

95101 Pago Pago

January 1, 1965

USCOMM--DC

NOTICE

The following supplement has been included to show the 4-digit "country/area" codes and descriptions used in compiling the tonnage data which are released in tabulations SM 705-Supplement and SM 711-Supplement. These tabulations contain shipping weight data for United States waterborne exports of Department of Defense Military Assistance Program—Grant Aid Shipments combined with commercial "Special Category" shipments. For an explanation and list of "Special Category" commodities and their presentation in foreign trade statistics, see the January 1965 issue of Report FT 410, United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise.

SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE K

COUNTRY AND AREA OF COUNTRY OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS

4-digit country/area code number	Country and foreign area description
1010	Greenland
	Canada (C code 122) and Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (C code 161)
1221	Pacific Region
1222	Great Lakes Region
1223	Montreal
1224	Atlantic Region including Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands
1225	Newfoundland and Labrador
	Mexico
2011	West Coast Region
2012	Gulf or East Coast Region
	Guatemala
2051	Caribbean Region
2052	West Coast Region
2080	British Honduras
2110	El Salvador
	Honduras
2151	Caribbean Region
2152	West Coast Region (Amapala)
	Nicaragua
2191	Caribbean Region
2192	West Coast Region
	Costa Rica
2231	Caribbean Region
2232	West Coast Region
	Panama
2251	Caribbean Region
2252	West Coast Region
	Canal Zone
2271	Caribbean Region
2272	West Coast Region
2320	Bermuda
2360	Bahamas
2390	Cuba
2420	Jamaica
2450	Haiti
2470	Dominican Republic
2480	Leeward and Windward Islands
2720	Barbados
2740	Trinidad and Tobago
2770	Netherlands Antilles
2830	French West Indies
	Colombia
3011	Caribbean Region
3012	West Coast Region
3013	Amazon Region
3070	Venezuela
3120	British Guiana
3150	Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)
3170	French Guiana
3310	Ecuador
3330	Peru
3370	Chile
3510	Brazil
3530	Paraguay
3550	Uruguay

4-digit country/area code number	Country and foreign area description
3570	Argentina
3720	Falkland Islands
4000	Iceland
4010	Sweden
4030	Norway
4050	Finland
4090	Denmark (Except Greenland)
4120	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
4190	Ireland (Eire)
4210	Netherlands (Holland)
4230	Belgium and Luxembourg
4250	Optional Port Combinations - Netherlands, Belgium and Germany
4260	Unidentified Countries in Western Europe
	France
4271	Atlantic Region
4272	Mediterranean Region
	West Germany
4281	Baltic Region
4282	Atlantic Region
4290	East Germany
4470	Estonia
4490	Latvia
4510	Lithuania
4550	Poland and Danzig
	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
4611	Arctic and Baltic Regions
4612	Black Sea Region
4613	Eastern Region
4670	Azores
	Spain
4691	Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
4692	Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
4693	Mediterranean Region
4710	Portugal
4720	Gibraltar
4730	Malta and Gozo
4750	Italy
4760	Free Territory of Trieste (Including part of Istria)
4770	Optional Port Combinations - Yugoslavia and Trieste
4790	Yugoslavia
4840	Greece (Including Crete)
4850	Rumania
4870	Bulgaria
4890	Turkey
4910	Cyprus
5020	Syrian Arab Republic (including Latakia)
5040	Lebanon
5050	Iraq
5070	Iran

SUPPLEMENT TO SCHEDULE K—Continued

COUNTRY AND AREA OF COUNTRY OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS—Continued

4-digit country/area code number	Country and foreign area description
	Israel
5081	Mediterranean Area
5082	Red Sea Area
5110	Jordan
5130	Kuwait
5330	India
5340	Goa, Damao and Diu
5350	Pakistan
5470	Saudi Arabia, Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c., Aden, Bahrain, Ceylon and Burma
5490	Thailand (Siam)
5520	Viet-Nam
5550	Cambodia
5620	Malaysia and Indonesia
5650	Philippines
5660	Macao (Macau)
5670	Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c.
	China
5701	North China and Manchuria
5702	South China
5790	North Korea
5800	Republic of Korea
5820	Hong Kong
5830	Taiwan (Formosa) (Including Pescadores)
5880	Japan
5900	Nansei and Nanpo Islands, n.e.c.
6020	Australia (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos and Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)
6040	New Guinea (Australian)
6120	New Zealand
6200	British Western Pacific Islands
6410	French Pacific Islands
6840	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
	Morocco
7141	Atlantic Region
7142	Mediterranean Region
7210	Algeria
7230	Tunisia
7250	Libya
	United Arab Republic (Egypt)
7291	Mediterranean Region
7292	Red Sea Region
7320	Sudan
7330	Canary Islands (Spanish)
	Spanish Africa, n.e.c.
7401	Mediterranean Region
7402	Atlantic Region
7410	Mauritania
7420	Federal Republic of Cameroon
7440	Senegal
7460	Guinea
7470	Sierra Leone
7480	Ivory Coast
7490	Ghana
7520	Togo
7530	Nigeria (including the former Northern British Cameroons)
7550	Gabon
	British West Africa
7561	Saint Helena and Ascension
7562	Gambia and Other British West Africa
7570	Western Africa, n.e.c. [including Mali, Niger, Chad, Upper Volta, Dahomey, and Congo (Brazzaville)]
7590	Madeira Islands (Portuguese)
7620	Angola (including Cabinda) (Portuguese)
7640	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c.
7650	Liberia
7660	Congo (Leopoldville)
	Somali Republic
7701	Northern Region (former British Somaliland)
7702	Eastern Region (former trust territory of Somaliland under Italian administration)
7740	Ethiopia (including Eritrea, Federated with Ethiopia)
7770	French Somaliland
7790	Kenya
7820	Seychelles and Dependencies
7830	Tanzania
7840	Mauritius and Dependencies
7870	Mozambique (Portuguese)
7890	Malagasy Republic
7920	Republic of South Africa

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

January 1, 1965

REFERENCE COPY

FOR BUREAU USE ONLY

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

Classifications and Cross-Classifications

1971

SECTION 13

Schedule K—Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country

JUN 5 1 3 PM '73

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Foreign Trade Division

March 31, 1971

Public Bulletin K-1

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K - CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN PORTS BY GEOGRAPHIC TRADE AREA AND COUNTRY

1971 EDITION

Effective January 1, 1971

READS			SHOULD READ		
Schedule K code	Description	Country	Schedule K code	Description	Country
	Delete the following:			Insert the following:	
740	SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.C., AND EQUATORIAL GUINEA	Sp Af O	736	SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.C.	O Sp Af
	Mediterranean Region				
74001	Ceuta	Sp Af O	73601	Ceuta	O Sp Af
74000	All other Spanish Africa Mediterranean Region ports	Sp Af O	73600	All other Spanish Africa, N.E.C. ports	
	Melilla	Sp Af O		Melilla	O Sp Af
	Atlantic Region		738	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	Eq Guin
74045	Fernando Po	Sp Af O	73845	Fernando Po	Eq Guin
74046	Santa Isabel	Sp Af O	73846	Santa Isabel	Eq Guin
74050	All other Spanish Africa Atlantic Region and Equatorial Guinea ports	Sp Af O	73800	All other Equatorial Guinea ports	Eq Guin
	Bata	Sp Af O		Bata	Eq Guin
	Benito	Sp Af O		Rio Benito	Eq Guin
	El Aiun	Sp Af O			
	Rio Aye	Sp Af O			

A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

SCHEDULE K

Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PUBLIC BULLETIN K-2

Changes in Schedule K

1971 EDITION

Effective January 1, 1972

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K-2 CLASSIFICATIONS

READS		SHOULD READ	
Schedule K code	Description	Code	Description
31500	All other Surinam ports Brokopondo	31500	All other Surinam ports Brokopondo Nieuw Nickerie
31537	Suriname	31537	Delete
		51313	Khawr al Muffatth (Khor el Muffata)
51321	Kuwait (Al Kuwait)	51321	Kuwait (al Kuwayt)
51323	Al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)	51323	Mina Al Ahmadi (Fahaheel; Al Fuhayhil)
51325	Mina Abdullah	51325	Mina Abd Allah
		51330	Mina Suud (Mena Saud)
51300	All other Kuwait ports	51300	All other Kuwait ports Khor al Ami (Khawr-al-Ama)
51700	All other Saudi Arabia ports	51700	All other Saudi Arabia ports Ras al Khafji
51721	Jidda (Jeddah)	51721	Judda (Jidda; Jeddah)
51725	Ras al Mish Ab (Cape Misha Ah; Massah)	51725	Ras al Mish Ab
51727	Ras at Tannurah	51727	Ras Tanura (Ras at Tannurah)
		518	QATAR
		51825	Musayid (Umm Said)
		51800	All other Qatar ports
519	ARABIA PENINSULA STATES, N.E.C. (including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial States, Qatar, and the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia)	519	Delete
51901	Abu Dhabi, Abu Zabi, Dabi (in Trucial States)	51901	Delete
51905	Dubai; Dibai (in Trucial States)	51905	Delete
51913	Khawr Muffatta (Khor el Muffatta) Khawr-al-Ama (Khor Ami)-(in Neutral Zone)	51913	Delete
51920	Mena Saud (in Neutral Zone)	51920	Delete
51925	Mocha (in Yemen)	51925	Delete
51980	Umm Said (Musayid) (in Qatar)	51980	Delete
51990	Salalah (in Muscat and Oman)	51990	Delete
51900	All other Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c., ports Hodeida (in Yemen) Jabel-Dhanah (in Muscat and Oman) Midi, Maydi (in Yemen) Muscat (in Muscat and Oman) Ras al Khafji (in Neutral Zone) Ras Zubbayah (in Muscat and Oman)	51900	Delete

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K-2 CLASSIFICATIONS--Continued

READS		SHOULD READ	
Schedule K code	Description	Code	Description
		520	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (Union of Arab Emirates)
		52001	Abu Zaby (Abu Zabi; Abu Dhati; Dabi)
		52005	Dubayy (Dubai; Dibai)
		52000	All other United Arab Emirates ports Ras Zubayyah (Ras Zubbayah)
		521	YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (Yemen-Sana)
		52125	Mocha
		52100	All other Yemen Arab Republic ports Al Hudaydah (Hodeida) Maydi (Midi)
522	SOUTHERN YEMEN	522	YEMEN (Aden)
52200	All other Southern Yemen ports Makalla Perim Island	52200	All other Yemen (Aden) ports Al Mukalla (Makalla) Perim Island
		523	OMAN
		52330	Salalah
		52300	All other Oman ports Mina al Fahal Muscat (Masqat)
52501	Bahrain Island (Awali, Sitra or Sitrah)	52501	Bahrain Island
		52520	Sitra Island
		52500	All other Bahrain ports Al Awali
555	CAMBODIA	555	CAMBODIA (KHMER REPUBLIC)
55500	All ports in Cambodia	55500	All ports in Cambodia (Khmer Republic)
570	CHINA (Mainland) (North China and Manchuria)	570	PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA (Mainland China) (Northern Area)
57000	All other North China ports	57000	All other Northern Peoples Republic of China ports
	(South China)		(Southern Area)
57099	All South China ports	57099	All Southern Peoples Republic of China ports
604	NEW GUINEA (Australian)	604	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
60400	All other New Guinea ports	60400	All other Papua New Guinea ports

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K-2 CLASSIFICATIONS--Continued

READS		SHOULD READ	
Schedule K code	Description	Code	Description
612	NEW ZEALAND AND WESTERN SAMOA	614	NEW ZEALAND
61201	Auckland	61401	Auckland
61203	Bluff Harbor	61403	Bluff Harbor
61205	Christchurch	61405	Christchurch
61207	Dunedin	61407	Dunedin
61215	Lyttleton	61415	Lyttleton
61219	Napier	61419	Napier
61223	New Plymouth	61423	New Plymouth
61241	Tokomaru	61441	Tokomaru
61247	Wellington	61447	Wellington
61200	All other New Zealand ports	61400	All other New Zealand ports
	Gisborne		Gisborne
	Greymouth		Greymouth
	Hawkes Bay		Hawkes Bay
	Invercargill		Invercargill
	Mangonui		Mangonui
	Mount Maunganui		Mount Maunganui
	Nelson		Nelson
	Oamaru		Oamaru
	Opua		Opua
	Picton		Picton
	Port Chalmers		Port Chalmers
	Ravensbourne		Ravensbourne
	Russell		Russell
	Stewart Island		Stewart Island
	Timaru		Timaru
	Waikokopu		Waikokopu
	Wanganui		Wanganui
	Westport		Westport
	Whakatane		Whakatane
	Cook Islands		Cook Islands
61257	Aitutaki	61457	Aitutaki
		61459	Manahiki
		61460	Penrhyn (Tongareva)
61261	Rarotonga	61461	Rarotonga
	Manahiki Islands		Delete
61271	Manahiki Islands	61271	Delete
	Niue Islands		Niue Islands
61281	Niue	61481	Niue
	Western Samoa	615	WESTERN SAMOA
61291	Apia	61501	Apia
		61500	All other Western Samoa ports
	Tongareva		Delete
61295	Tongareva (Penrhyn)	61295	Delete

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE K-2 CLASSIFICATIONS--Continued

READS		SHOULD READ	
Schedule K code	Description	Code	Description
729	UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)	729	EGYPT
72900	All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Mediterranean Region ports	72900	All other Egypt Mediterranean Region ports
72999	All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Red Sea Region ports	72999	All other Egypt Red Sea Region ports
766	Congo (Kinshasa)	766	ZAIRE
76600	All other Congo (Leopoldville) ports	76600	All other Zaire ports
			UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS
		911	VIRGIN ISLANDS
		91141	Saint Thomas
		935	GUAM
		93501	Guam
		951	AMERICAN SAMOA
		95101	Pago Pago

COUNTRY/AREA OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS

READS		SHOULD READ	
4-digit country/area code number	Description	4-digit country/area code number	Description
5370	Saudi Arabia, Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c., Southern Yemen, Bahrain, Ceylon and Burma	5370	Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates (or Union of Arab Emirates), Yemen Arab Republic (Yemen-Sana), Oman, Yemen (Aden), Bahrain, Ceylon, and Burma
5550	Cambodia	5550	Cambodia (Khmer Republic)
	China (Mainland)		Peoples Republic of China (Mainland China)
5701	North China and Manchuria	5701	Northern Area
5702	South China	5702	Southern Area
6040	New Guinea (Australian)	6040	Papua New Guinea
6120	New Zealand	6140	New Zealand
		6150	Western Samoa
	United Arab Republic (Egypt)		Egypt
7291	Mediterranean Region	7291	Mediterranean Region
7292	Red Sea Region	7292	Red Sea Region
7660	Congo (Kinshasa)	7660	Zaire

A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

U. S. FOREIGN TRADE

Changes in SCHEDULE K

Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country 1971

Issued May 1972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PUBLIC BULLETIN K-3

Effective May 1, 1972

Reads		Should read	
Schedule K code	Description	Schedule K code	Description
535	PAKISTAN	535	PAKISTAN
	(East Pakistan)		
53520	Chalna	53550	Karachi
53527	Chittagong	53599	All other Pakistan ports
53500	All other East Pakistan ports		
	(West Pakistan)	538	BANGLADESH
53550	Karachi	53820	Chalna Anchorage (Chalna)
53597	Optional ports in Pakistan	53827	Chittagong
53599	All other West Pakistan ports	53800	All other Bangladesh ports Cox's Bazar

Section 13

This schedule lists the major ports of the world directly handling waterborne shipments in the foreign trade of the United States and the numeric code numbers by which such ports are designated in tabulations such as SM 305 and 705. The ports are grouped according to the country arrangement in Schedule C, Classification of Country Designations, 1970 edition as revised by Public Bulletin C-1, effective January 1971.

Within various countries and regional areas, groups of individual ports have been combined under single code numbers described as "all other ports." The ports listed in these basket categories represent smaller ports whose participation in the foreign trade to date has been of insufficient importance to warrant the compilation and presentation of separate data. For some countries more than one of these basket categories have been listed to facilitate the segregation of traffic in terms of trade areas or trade routes.

Under certain conditions, a vessel has the option of discharging cargo at one of two or more foreign ports. For some foreign areas, optional discharge port cargo represents a significant amount of total cargo unladen. The more important of the optional port combinations are assigned separate code numbers and are referred to as "optional ports in. . ."

In order to furnish further identification of ports in Canada and the Philippines, each of which contains a particularly large number of ports engaged in waterborne traffic with the United States, abbreviations have been inserted beside the port names to show the Canadian province or territory and, in the case of the Philippines, to show the island in which the designated ports are located. Small islands located off the shore of major islands in the Philippine Archipelago have been generally identified by the abbreviation for the larger islands. The abbreviations used are as follows:

CANADA

BC	British Columbia	NS	Nova Scotia
CBI	Cape Breton Island	ONT	Ontario
LAB	Labrador	PEI	Prince Edward Island
MAN	Manitoba	QUE	Quebec
NB	New Brunswick	YT	Yukon Territory
NFLD	Newfoundland	X	High or Deep Sea (for fishing vessels)

PHILIPPINES

BAS	Basilan	MDO	Mindoro
BOH	Bohol	NEG	Negros
BUS	Busuango	PAL	Palawan
CAT	Catanduanes	PAN	Panay
CEB	Cebu	POL	Polillo
DIN	Dinagat	POR	Poro
JOL	Jolo	ROM	Romblon
LEY	Leyte	SAM	Samar
LUZ	Luzon	SIB	Sibuyan
MAR	Marinduque	SIQ	Siquijor
MAS	Masbate	TIC	Ticao
MIN	Mindanao		

Shown in this section are the 4-digit "country/area" codes and descriptions used in compiling the tonnage data which are released in tabulations SM 705, Supplement and SM 711, Supplement. These tabulations contain shipping weight data for U.S. waterborne exports of Department of Defense Military Assistance Program--Grant-Aid-Shipments combined with commercial "Special Category" shipments.

Section 13. Schedule K: Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country

NORTH AMERICA

Northern Area

101	GREENLAND	
10101	Egedesminde	
10125	Godthaab	
10141	Ivigtut (include Gronnedal; Grondal)	
10165	Julianehaab	
10177	Sukkertoppen	
10100	All other Greenland ports	
	Faeringehavn	
	Frederikshaab	
	Godhavn	
	Holsteinborg	
	Jakobshavn	
	Mestersvig	
	Narsarssuak	
	Thule	
	Tovkusoak	
122	CANADA-(including Newfoundland and Labrador)	
	(Pacific Region)	
12202	Alberni	BC
12210	Bamberton	BC
12212	Barnet	BC
12214	Blubber Bay (Butterfly Bay)	BC
12216	Britannia (Beach)	BC
12218	Burnaby	BC
12223	Campbell River	BC
12229	Chemainus	BC
12231	Cowichan	BC
12234	Crofton	BC
12246	Duncan (Duncan Bay)	BC
12253	Englewood	BC
12260	Fraser Mills	BC
12261	Fraser River	BC
12266	Genoa Bay	BC
12279	Ioco	BC
12281	Jackson Bay	BC
12285	Kemano	BC
12287	Kitimat	BC
12292	Ladysmith	BC
12402	Marble Bay	BC
12406	Nanaimo (include Harmac)	BC
12408	New Westminister	BC
12411	Ocean Falls	BC
12420	Port Edward	BC
12422	Port Alice	BC
12430	Port Moody	BC
12441	Powell River	BC
12442	Prince Rupert	BC
12463	Shellburn	BC
12468	Sidney	BC
12476	Squamish	BC
12475	Stanovan	BC
12478	Stewart	BC
12482	Tahsis Inlet	BC
12488	Ucluelet	BC
12491	Union Bay	BC
12492	Van Anda	BC
12493	Vancouver (Woodward's Landing)	BC
12494	Victoria	BC
12495	Watson Island	BC
12497	Woodfibre	BC
12200	All other Canada Pacific Region ports	
	Ahousat	BC
	Albion	BC
	Alert Bay	BC
	Alice Arm	BC
	Anyox	BC
	Arrandale	BC
	Bamfield	BC
	Barclay Sound	BC
	Beaver Cove	BC
	Becher Bay	BC
	Bella Coola	BC
	Bloedel	BC
	Buckley Bay	BC
	Bull Harbor	BC
	Butedale	BC
	Cachalot	BC
	Caledonia	BC
	Cannery	BC
	Cape Scott	BC
	Carlisle	BC
	Ceepeecee	BC
	Chamiss Bay	BC
	Clam Bay	BC
	Clayoquot	BC
	Coal Harbour	BC
	Comox	BC
	Courtenay	BC
	Cox Island	BC
	Croll Cove	BC
	Cumberland	BC
	Cusheon Cove	BC
	Davies Island	BC
	Dawson	YT
	Deep Bay	BC
	Deep Sea	X
	Departure Bay	BC
	Dollarton	BC
	Dundas Island	BC
	East Bay	BC
	Easy Creek	BC
	Eburne	BC
	Ecoole	BC
	Elk Falls	BC
	Esperanca Inlet	BC
	Espinosa	BC
	Esquimalt	BC
	False Bay	BC
	Fort Ruppert	BC
	Franklin River	BC
	Fulford	BC
	Galiano Island	BC
	Ganges	BC
	Gowlland Harbor	BC
	Granby	BC
	Granite Bay	BC
	Green Cove	BC
	Guichon	BC
	Hecate Island	BC
	Herschel Island	YT
	High Seas, Pacific Region	X
	Hillside	BC
	Hope Bay	BC

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued

Howe Sound	BC
Hunters Point	BC
James Island	BC
Kano Inlet	BC
Khutze	BC
Kildonan	BC
Klemtu	BC
Koprino	BC
Kyuquot	BC
Ladner	BC
Lennard Island	BC
Lyall Harbor	BC
Maple Bay	BC
Markale	BC
Masset	BC
Matilda Creek	BC
McBride Bay	BC
Menzies Bay	BC
Mill Bay	BC
Muchalat Arm	BC
Naden Harbor	BC
Namu Harbor	BC
Nanoose	BC
Nootka	BC
Northwest Bay	BC
Oatsolis	BC
Old Crow	YT
Otter Bay	BC
Pacofi	BC
Pearl Harbor	BC
Pender Harbor	BC
Philipps Arm	BC
Plover Bay	BC
Porcher Island	BC
Port Belmont	BC
Port Clements	BC
Port Coquitlam	BC
Port Hammond	BC
Port Haney	BC
Port Hardy	BC
Port Langford	BC
Port Mann	BC
Port McNeill	BC
Port Mellon	BC
Port Renfrew	BC
Port San Juan	BC
Port Simpson	BC
Port Tahsis	BC
Potlach	BC
Powder Point	BC
Quatsino	BC
Queen Charlotte City	BC
Queens Cove	BC
Refugee Cove	BC
Reid Island	BC
Rendevouz Island	BC
Riley's Cove	BC
Ritherden Bay	BC
Rose Bank	BC
Rose Harbor	BC
Rose Spit	BC

12200 All other Canada Pacific Region ports—Continued

Ruskin	BC
Salmon River	BC
San Mateo	BC
Sarita Bay	BC
Saturna Island	BC
Sechart	BC
Seymour Inlet	BC
Shelter	BC
Shingle Bay	BC
Shoal Bay	BC
Sidney Inlet	BC
Skeena River	BC
Smuggler Cove	BC
Sointula	BC
Sooke	BC
Spider Island	BC
Steveston	BC
Stickeen	BC
Stillwater	BC
Surf Inlet	BC
Surf Point	BC
Swanson Bay	BC
Taku River (Taku)	BC
Telegraph Creek	BC
Texada	BC
Tofino	BC
Toquart	BC
Tuck Inlet	BC
Tulsequah	BC
Underwood Cove	BC
Welcome Harbor	BC
Westminister	BC
White Rock	BC
Winter Harbor	BC
Yakoo Bay	BC
Zeballos	BC

(Great Lakes Region)

08525	Algoma district: Sault Ste. Marie (Soo)	ONT
03504	Amherstburg	ONT
09513	Batchewana	ONT
01653	Bath	ONT
01806	Beauharnoi	QUE
04508	Belle River	ONT
01590	Belleville	ONT
09676	Black Sturgeon River and Pigeon River	ONT
06773	Blind River	ONT
03505	Bob-Lo Island or Bois Blanc	ONT
03505	Bois Blanc or Bob-Lo Island	ONT
01581	Brighton	ONT
01536	Brockton	ONT
06716	Britt	ONT
01694	Brockville	ONT
06715	Byng Inlet	ONT
01705	Cardinal	ONT
02641	Cayuga and Port Colburne	ONT
04518	Chatham	ONT

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01527	Clarkson	ONT
09661	Cloud Bay	ONT
01568	Cobourg	ONT
06648	Collingwood	ONT
01658	Collins Bay	ONT
06733	Collins Inlet	ONT
09511	Copper Mine Point, Kenora and Maple Island	ONT
01784	Cornwall	ONT
05517	Corunna	ONT
05515	Courtright	ONT
02659	Crystal Beach	ONT
06768	Cutler	ONT
06695	Depot Harbor	ONT
01598	Deseronto	ONT
04522	Dresden	ONT
02645	Dunnville and Welland	ONT
02542	Eireau	ONT
02664	Fort Erie	ONT
09550	Fort Frances	ONT
09663	Fort William	ONT
05519	Froomfield	ONT
01679	Gananoque and Ivylea	ONT
06533	Goderich	ONT
06761	Gore Bay	ONT
09507	Goulais Bay	ONT
01520	Hamilton	ONT
02510	Hen Island and Kingsville	ONT
02642	Humberstone	ONT
01707	Iroquois	ONT
01679	Ivylea and Gananoque	ONT
09615	Jackfish	ONT
09674	Jarvis Bay	ONT
06763	Kagawong	ONT
09612	Kama	ONT
09511	Kenora, Copper Mine Point, and Maple Island	ONT
06721	Key Harbor	ONT
06738	Killarney	ONT
06549	Kincardine	ONT
01670	Kingston	ONT
02510	Kingsville and Hen Island	ONT
03509	La Salle	ONT
02513	Leamington	ONT
06748	Little Current	ONT
09660	Little Trout Bay	ONT
06750	Manitoulin Island:	
	Manitowaning	
	Meldrum Bay	
	Providence Bay	
	Sheguindah	
	South Bay Mouth	
09511	Maple Island, Copper Mine Point and Kenora	ONT
09601	Marathon	ONT
09613	McKellar Harbor	ONT
06639	Meaford	ONT
02652	Merritton	ONT
09555	Michipicoten	ONT
06679	Midland	ONT

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

01822	Montreal	QUE
05516	Mooretown	ONT
01711	Morrisburg	ONT
01601	Napanee	ONT
02653	Niagara on The Lake	ONT
09628	Nipigon	ONT
03510	Ojibway	ONT
01552	Oshawa	ONT
07238	Ottawa	ONT
06630	Owen Sound	ONT
06697	Parry Sound	ONT
06678	Penetanguishene	ONT
01652	Picton	ONT
09676	Pigeon River and Black Sturgeon River	ONT
01671	Point Alexandria and Wolfe Island	ONT
01594	Point Anne	ONT
05521	Point Edward	ONT
02518	Point Pelee	ONT
09662	Port Arthur (Thunder Bay)	ONT
02576	Port Burwell	ONT
02641	Port Colborne and Cayuga	ONT
01530	Port Credit	ONT
02613	Port Dover	ONT
01565	Port Hope	ONT
01700	Port Johnstown and Prescott	ONT
05510	Port Lambton	ONT
02631	Port Maitland	ONT
06681	Port McNicoll and Port Severn	ONT
06681	Port Severn and Port McNicoll	ONT
01659	Portsmouth	ONT
02566	Port Stanley	ONT
01504	Port Weller	ONT
01700	Prescott and Port Johnstown	ONT
01580	Presque Isle	ONT
01586	Rednersville	ONT
09627	Red Rock	ONT
03515	Riverside	ONT
01684	Rockport	ONT
01690	Saint Catherine	ONT
03511	Sandwich	ONT
05520	Sarnia	ONT
08525	Sault Ste. Marie (Soo) (see Algoma district)	ONT
09616	Slate Islands	ONT
05512	Sombra	ONT
06766	Spragge	ONT
01662	Stella	ONT
02649	Thorold	ONT
09662	Thunder Bay (Port Arthur)	ONT
06680	Tiffin	ONT
01535	Toronto	ONT
01585	Trenton	ONT
06682	Victoria Harbor	ONT
03514	Walkerville	ONT
05506	Wallaceburg	ONT
02645	Welland and Dunville	ONT
01549	Whitby	ONT
06625	Wiarton	ONT
03512	Windsor	ONT
01671	Wolfe Island and Point Alexandria	QUE

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Great Lakes Region)—Continued

09000	All other Canada Great Lakes Region ports	
	Bridgeburg	ONT
	Bruce Mines	ONT
	Buffalo Bay	MAN
	Burlington	ONT
	Cockburn Island	ONT
	Duck Islands	ONT
	East Neebish Island	ONT
	Echo Bay	ONT
	Fighting Island	ONT
	Garden River	ONT
	Green Island	ONT
	Heron Bay	ONT
	Hilton	ONT
	Lachine	QUE
	Morristown	ONT
	Murphys Harbor	ONT
	Newcastle	ONT
	Oakville	ONT
	Pelee Island	ONT
	Port Dalhousie	ONT
	Port Robinson	ONT
	Queenston	ONT
	Rainy River	ONT
	Richards Landing	ONT
	Rondeau	ONT
	Saint Ignace Island	ONT
	Simcoe	ONT
	Southampton	ONT
	Spanish Mills	ONT
	Spanish River	ONT
	Stag Island	ONT
	Thessalon	ONT
	Tobermory	ONT
	Valleyfield	QUE
	Walpole Island	ONT
	Wekemikong	ONT

(Atlantic Region)

13403	Albert	NB
13404	Alma	NB
13407	Annapolis	NS
13413	Aspy Bay	CBI
13418	Bathurst	NB
13422	Bear River	NS
13429	Beloeil Village	QUE
13439	Bridgewater	NS
13441	Buctouche	NB
13444	Campbellton	NB
13445	Campobello (Chance Harbor)	NB
13466	Chandler	QUE
13467	Charlotte Town	PEI
13468	Chatham	NB
13469	Chester	NS
13471	Cheticamp	CBI
13472	Cheverie	NS
13473	Chicoutimi	QUE
13476	Clarke City (Pointe Noire)	QUE
13481	Comeau Bay (Baie Comeau)	QUE
13482	Contrecoeur	QUE

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13483	Country Harbor	NS
13484	Dalhousie	NB
13485	Dartmouth	NS
13487	Deep Brook	NS
13488	Digby	NS
13490	Deer Island (Fairhaven)	NB
13491	Dingwall	CBI
13493	Donnacona	QUE
13802	Economy	NS
13819	Gaspe	QUE
13821	Gatineau	QUE
13822	Georgetown	PEI
13826	Godbout	QUE
13829	Grand Manan Island:	NB
	Boca Bec	
	Grand Harbor	
	Seal Cove	
	Seelys Basin	
	Seelys Cove	
	Seelys Head	
	Woodward Cove	
13838	Guysborough	NS
13841	Halifax	NS
13848	Hantsport	NS
13853	Hillsboro	NB
13854	Hillsborough	CBI
13879	Levis	QUE
13884	Little Narrows	CBI
13887	Liverpool	NS
14002	Maitland	NS
14011	Maskinonge	QUE
14012	Matane	QUE
14013	Mechines	QUE
14025	Mispek	NB
14021	Moncton	NB
14027	Moser River	NS
14028	Mount Louis	QUE
14037	Newcastle	NB
14046	Noel	NS
14054	Parrsboro	NS
14060	Pointe Au Pic	QUE
14069	Port Alfred	QUE
14073	Port Cartier	QUE
14091	Port Williams	NS
14093	Pugwash	NS
14094	Quebec	QUE
14099	Restigouche	NB
14402	Richibucto	NB
14403	Rimouski	QUE
14409	Riviere Du Loup	QUE
14414	Saint Andrews	NB
14427	Saint George	NB
14428	Saint John	NB
14429	Saint Johns (Saint Jean)	QUE
14432	Saint Martins (Martins Head)	NB
14438	Saint Stephen	NB
14444	Seven Islands	QUE
14454	Sheet Harbor	NS
14457	Sherbrooke	NS
14466	Sorel	QUE

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

14467	Souris	PEI
14470	Summerside	PEI
14471	Sydney	CBI
14474	Three Rivers	QUE
14486	Walton	NS
14491	Wymouth	NS
14497	Windsor	NS
14499	Yarmouth	NS
15214	Botwood	NFLD
15224	Clarenville	NFLD
15228	Codroy	NFLD
15231	Corner Brook	NFLD
15240	Grand Falls	NFLD
15245	Holyrood	NFLD
15254	Humbermouth	NFLD
15258	Lewisport	NFLD
15266	Port Aux Basques (Lord's Cove)	NFLD
15282	Saint Johns (Long pond)	NFLD
15283	Saint Lawrence	NFLD
15296	Wabana	NFLD
15299	Little Harbor Island	LAB
15298	All other Labrador ports	
	Dumpling	
	Frobisher Bay (Baffin Island)	
13400	All other Canada Atlantic Region ports	
	Abotts Harbor	NS
	Advocate Harbor	NS
	Amherst	NS
	Anticosti Island	QUE
	Antigonish	NS
	Apple River	NS
	Arichat	CBI
	Back Bay	NB
	Baddeck	CBI
	Bagotville	QUE
	Baie Des Sables	QUE
	Baie Johan Beetz	QUE
	Baie Saint Paul	QUE
	Barrington Passage	NS
	Bass River	NS
	Batiscan	QUE
	Bayside	NS
	Beaupre	QUE
	Beaver Harbor	NB
	Belle Anse	QUE
	Belleisle	NB
	Belliveau Cove	NS
	Bergeronnes	QUE
	Berthierville	QUE
	Big Harbor	CBI
	Black Cape	QUE
	Black River	CBI
	Black's Harbor	NB
	Bliss Harbor	NB
	Boylston	NS
	Bridgetown	NS
	Calumet	QUE
	Canning	NS
	Canso	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Cap A Laigel	QUE
Cap Chat	QUE
Cape Cove	NS
Cape Cove	QUE
Cape De La Madeleine	QUE
Cape Saint Mary	NS
Cape Tormentine	NB
Caraque	NB
Carleton	QUE
Carr's Brook	NS
Carrs Creek	NS
Castolia	NB
Centerville	NS
Chambly Basin	QUE
Chambly Canton	QUE
Chamcock	NB
Champlain	QUE
Church Point	NS
Clarke Harbour	NS
Clementsport	NS
Clyde River	NS
Coteau	QUE
Crow Point (Hbr)	NS
Deadmans Harbor	NB
Degdeuash	NB
Diligent River	NS
Dipper Harbor	NB
Dorchester	NB
Douglastown	NB
Downey Cove	NS
Drum Head	NS
Eastern Harbor	CBI
Eatonville	NS
Ecum Secum	NS
Escoumains	QUE
Eskasoni	CBI
Etchemin	QUE
Five Islands	NS
Fort Churchill	MAN
Fourchu	CBI
Fox River	NS
Fox River	QUE
Fredericton	NB
Freeport	NS
Fryes Island	NB
Gabarus	CBI
Gagetown	NB
Georgeville	QUE
Gilbert Cove	NS
Glace Bay	CBI
Goldboro	NS
Gold River	NS
Grand River	QUE
Grand Vallee	QUE
Gravel	QUE
Great Bras d' Or	CBI
Griffins Cove	QUE
Grindstone	NB
Grindstone Island	QUE

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Ha Ha Bay	QUE
Halls Harbor	NS
Hamilton Cove	QUE
Hampstead	NB
Hampton	NS
Hampton	NB
Harborville	NS
Harvey	NB
Herring Cove	NB
High Seas (Atl. Canada)	X
Hopewell Cape	NB
Hubbards Cove	NS
Hull	QUE
Iberville	QUE
Ingonish	CBI
Ingramport	NS
Iona	CBI
Irish Cove	CBI
Iron Mines	CBI
Isaacs Harbor	NS
Jeddore	NS
Joggins Mines	NS
Johnson Harbor	CBI
Jonquiere	QUE
Kenogami	QUE
Kentville	NS
Kingsport	NS
Lacolle	QUE
La Have	NS
Lambertville	NB
La Tabatiere	QUE
Leclercville	QUE
Lepreau	NS
L'etang	NB
L'etete	NS
Limoilou	QUE
Liscomb	NS
Little Bras d'Or	CBI
Little River	NS
Lockeport	NS
Loggieville	NB
Long Island	NS
Lorneville	NB
Lord's Cove	NB
Louisburg	CBI
Louisville	QUE
Lunenberg	NS
Mabou	CBI
Maces Bay	NB
Mackinnon Harbor	CBI
Mac Nusters Is.	NB
Macnab Cove	CBI
Madeleine River	QUE
Magaguadavic	NB
Magdalen Islands	QUE
Mahone Bay	NS
Mal Bay	QUE
Malagash	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Margaretsville	NS
Maria	QUE
Marshalls Harbor	NS
Marsoni	QUE
Martins River	QUE
Mascerene	NB
Merigonish	NS
Meteghan	NS
Millbank	NB
Minasville	NS
Mink Cove	NS
Miramichi	NB
Miscou Island	NB
Montague	PEI
Montmagny	QUE
Moose River	NS
Murray	CBI
Murray Bay	QUE
Murray Harbor	PEI
Musquash	NB
Neils Harbor	CBI
New Carlisle	QUE
New Glasgow	NS
New Harbor	NS
New Harris	CBI
New Haven	CBI
New Richmond	QUE
New River	NB
North Head (Bend)	NB
North Sydney	CBI
Notre Dame Du Portage	QUE
Nyanza	CBI
Oka	QUE
Oak Bay	NB
Orangedale	CBI
Ottawa Brook	NS
Outardes	QUE
Paspebiac	QUE
Pennfield Ridge	NB
Pentecost	QUE
Perce	QUE
Petit De Gras	CBI
Pictou	NS
Plympton	NS
Pochlogan	NB
Point Tupper	CBI
Pointe Aux Trembles	QUE
Pointe Du Chene	NB
Poirierville	CBI
Port Bickerton	NS
Port Daniel	QUE
Port Dufferin	NS
Port Felix	NS
Port George	NS
Port Greville	NS
Port Hastings	CBI
Port Hawkesbury	CBI
Port Hillford	NS
Port Jolie	NS

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area—Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Port Malcolm	CBI
Port Medway	NS
Port Morien	CBI
Port Mouton	NS
Port Mulgrave	NS
Port Nelson	NB
Portneuf	QUE
Port Wade	NS
Port Wolf	NB
Queensport	NS
Quetachu Bay	QUE
Ragueneault	QUE
Red Head	NB
Rexton	NB
Richardson	NB
River Hebert	NS
River Inhabitant	CBI
River Marthe	QUE
Riverport	NS
Sackville	NB
Saguenay	QUE
Saint Alphonse	QUE
Saint Annes Bay	CBI
Saint Antoine	QUE
Saint Barthelemi	QUE
Saint Charles	QUE
Saint Denis	QUE
Saint Anne Des Monts	QUE
Sainte Madeleine	QUE
Saint Francis Harbour	NS
Saint Fidele	QUE
Saint Marc	QUE
St. Mary's	NS
Saint Ours	QUE
Saint Paul	QUE
Saint Peters	CBI
Saint Simeon	QUE
Salmon River	CBI
Salmon River	NB
Salmon River	NS
Salmon River	QUE
Sambro	NS
Sandy Cove	NS
Sandy Point	NS
Scotts Bay	NS
Seelys Beach	NB
Selma	NS
Shediac	NB
Shelburne	NS
Shinigan Falls	QUE
Ship Harbor	NS
Shippigan	NB
Shulie	NS
Soldiers Cove	CBI
Sonora	NS
Spencer Island	NS
Spry Bay	NS

13400 All other Canada Atlantic Region ports—Continued

Tadoussac	QUE
Tenny Cape	NS
The Wolves	NB
Thurso	QUE
Thunder River	QUE
Tiverton	NS
Trinity Bay	QUE
Trois Pistoles	QUE
Truro	NS
Tuskets Island	NS
Two Rivers	NS
Tynemouth Creek	NB
Varennes	QUE
Victoria	PEI
Wallace	NS
Waterford	NS
Waterside	NB
Welchpool	NB
West Bay	CBI
West Port	NS
White Haven	NS
White Head	NS
Whites Cove	NS
Whycocomagh	CBI
Wilsons Beach	NB
Wolfville	NS
Woodward Cove	NS

15200 All other Newfoundland ports

Argentia	NFLD
Aguathuna	NFLD
Aquforte	NFLD
Baie Verte	NFLD
Bar Haven	NFLD
Bay Bulls	NFLD
Bay L'Argent	NFLD
Bay of Islands	NFLD
Bay Roberts	NFLD
Bell Island	NFLD
Belloram	NFLD
Bonavista	NFLD
Bonne Bay	NFLD
Broad Cove	NFLD
Buffet Harbor	NFLD
Burgeos	NFLD
Burin	NFLD
Burlington	NFLD
Burnt Island	NFLD
Canada Bay	NFLD
Cape Race	NFLD
Carbonear	NFLD
Catalina (Pt. Union)	NFLD
Clatise Harbor	NFLD
Clode Sound	NFLD
Conche	NFLD
Curling	NFLD
Dildo	NLFD
Englee Harbor	NLFD
English Harbor	NLFD
Fermeuse Harbor	NFLD

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Northern Area--Continued

122 CANADA—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Ferryland	NFLD
Fogo	NFLD
Fortune	NFLD
Gambo	NFLD
Gaultois	NFLD
Gloocetown	NFLD
Goose Bay	NFLD
Grand Bank	NFLD
Green Bay	NFLD
Greenspond	NFLD
Hampden	NFLD
Harbor Deep	NFLD
Harbor Grace	NFLD
Harbour Breton (Fortune Bay)	NFLD
Harbour Buffet	NFLD
Hare Bay	NFLD
Hawkes Harbor	NFLD
Haystack	NFLD
Heart's Content	NFLD
Horewood	NFLD
Indian Bay	NFLD
Isle Dux Morts	NFLD
Kingwell	NFLD
Lark Harbor	NFLD
La Scie	NFLD
Little Bay Island	NFLD
Long Harbor	NFLD
Manuels	NFLD
Marks Island	NFLD
Marystown	NFLD
Musgrave	NFLD
Pacquet	NFLD
Picadilly	NFLD
Port au Port (Aguathuna)	NFLD
Port Blanford	NFLD
Port Elizabeth	NFLD
Port Saunders	NFLD
Port Union	NFLD
Presque	NFLD
Pushthrough	NFLD
Quirpon	NFLD
Ramea	NFLD
Recontre	NFLD
Rocky Harbor	NFLD
Rose Blanche	NFLD
Rosiru	NFLD
Saint Albans	NFLD
Saint Anthony	NFLD
Saint Bernards	NFLD
Saint Brides	NFLD
Saint George	NFLD
Saint Mary's	NFLD
Salvage	NFLD
Sandy Point	NFLD
Seldom	NFLD
Sops Arm	NFLD
South Arm	NFLD
Southwest Arm	NFLD
Springdale	NFLD
Stephenville	NFLD

Northern Area--Continued

15200 All other Newfoundland ports—Continued

Tilt Cove	NFLD
Tommy's Arm	NFLD
Trepassy	NFLD
Troytown	NFLD
Turf Point	NFLD
Twillingate	NFLD
Wesleyville	NFLD
Western Arm	NFLD
Witless Bay	NFLD
Wood Island	NFLD

161 MIQUELON AND ST. PIERRE ISLANDS (FRENCH)

16101 St. Pierre

Southern Area

201 MEXICO

(West Coast Region)

20101 Acapulco
20104 Cerros Island (Cedros Island) (include Black Warrior Lagoon - Estero de San Juan - Puerto Venustiano Carranza)
20108 Ensenada
20113 Guaymas
20120 Manzanillo
20122 Mazatlan
20129 Salina Cruz
20135 San Marcos Island (San Martin Island)
20141 Santa Rosalia
20144 Topolobampo
20146 Turtle Bay (Bahia Tortola)
20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports
- Abryos (Point)
- Altata
- Ballenas Bay
- Canoas Point
- Cape San Lozord
- Cape San Lucas
- Cerralvo Island
- Clarion Island
- Colnett Bay
- Coronado Island
- Culiacan
- Elide Island
- Ensenada De Muertos
- Escondida Bay
- Espiritu Santo
- Guacalupe Island
- Hermosillo
- Ipola
- La Matancita
- La Paz
- La Ventosa
- Los Planos
- Magdalena Bay

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

201 MEXICO—Continued

(West Coast Region)—Continued

20100 All other Mexico West Coast Region ports—Continued

Maria Madre (Maria Cleofos; Tres Marias)
Papanoa
Point Tosca
Port Telzo
Puerto Angel
Puerto Escondido
Puerto Vallarta
Punta Prieta
San Blas
San Geronimo
San Ignacio
San Jose del Cabo
San Juanico Bay
San Quintin
San Roque Island
Santa Catarina
Santa Maria
Santa Margarita
Santo Tomas Point
Socorro Island
Todos Santos
Yavaros (Yabaros)
Zehautanejo

(Gulf or East Coast Region)

20153 Alvaro Obregon (Frontera)
20155 Campeche
20157 Carmen (Ciudad Del Carmen; Laguna De Terminos)
20170 Ciudad Camargo
20171 Coatzacoalcos (Puerto Mexico; Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico)
20173 Cozumel Island
20177 Gutierrez Zamora
20181 Minatitlan
20183 Nanchital
20185 Progreso (Merida)
20171 Puerto Mexico (Puerto Libre de Puerto Mexico; Coatzacoalcos)
20193 Tampico
20197 Tuxpan
20199 Vera Cruz
20198 Xcalak
20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports
Alvarado
Cayo Obispo
Cazones
Champoton
Chetumal
Chorrera
El Cuyo
High Seas (Mexican Coastal Water)
Isla Mujeres
Matamoros
Nautla

(Gulf or East Coast Region)—Continued

20195 All other Mexico Gulf or East Coast Region ports—Continued

Petoci (White Friars)
Puebla
Puerto Juarez
Puerto Lobos
San Felipe
Santa Ana
Tecolutla
Tlacotalpan
Washington Beach

Central America

205 GUATEMALA

(Caribbean Region)

20513 Puerto Barrios
20500 All other Guatemala Caribbean Region Ports
Livingston
Puerto Matias de Galvez (Santo Thomas)

(West Coast Region)

20551 Champerico (Puerto Champerico)
20577 San Jose
20599 All other Guatemala West Coast Region ports
Istapa (Iztapa)

208 BRITISH HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

20801 Belize
20800 All other British Honduras Caribbean Region ports
Corozal
Punta Gorda
San Pedro
Stann Creek

211 EL SALVADOR

(West Coast Region)

21101 Acajutla
21125 La Libertad
21137 La Union (Cutuco)
21199 All other El Salvador ports

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

215 HONDURAS

(Caribbean Region)

21515 La Ceiba
21519 Limon
21527 Puerto Castilla
21531 Puerto Cortes
21535 Roatan
21543 Tela
21546 Trujillo (Truxillo)
21500 All other Honduras Caribbean Region ports
- Bonacca (Guanaja)
- Black River (Negro River)
- Brewer's Lagoon (Brus Lagoon)
- Caratasca
- Coxen Hole
- Guanaja
- Iriona
- Negro River
- Omoa
- Utila

(West Coast Region)

21551 Amapala

21599 All other West Coast Region ports
- San Lorenzo

219 NICARAGUA

(Caribbean Region)

21901 Bluefields (El Bluff)
21905 Cape Gracias a Dios
21925 Puerto Cabezas
21900 All other Nicaragua Caribbean Region ports
- Corn Islands
- Karawala
- Man of War Keys
- Pearl City
- Prinzapolca
- Puerto Esperanza
- Puerto Isabel
- Punta Gorda (Gordon)
- Rama Cay
- Rio Grande
- Waunta River
- Wawa (Rio Huahua)

(West Coast Region)

21951 Corinto
21975 San Juan del Sur
21999 All other Nicaragua West Coast Region ports
- Potosi
- Puerto Somoza (Masachapa)

223 COSTA RICA

(Caribbean Region)

22301 Colorado Bar
22313 Port Limon (Limon)

223 COSTA RICA—Continued

22300 All other Costa Rica Caribbean Region ports
- Puerto Vargas

(West Coast Region)

22363 Golfito
22381 Punta Quepos (Quepos Point)
22387 Puntarenas
22399 All other Costa Rica West Coast Region ports
- Coco Island
- Golfo Dulce
- Port Culebra

225 PANAMA

(Caribbean Region)

22501 Almirante
22509 Bocas del Toro
22519 Colon
22500 All other Panama Caribbean Region ports
- Chiriqui Grande
- Las Minas Bay
- Mandinga
- Micuesa
- Nombre de Dios
- Puertobelo (Puerto Bello)

(West Coast Region)

22577 La Palma
22579 Panama City
22587 Puerto Armuelles
22599 All other Panama West Coast Region ports
- Aguadulce
- Chepillo
- Chiman
- Conga River
- Darien
- David
- El Real
- Lorenzo Bay
- Parida Island
- Pearl Islands
- Pedregal
- Point Mala (Punta Mala)
- Rio Hato
- San Miguel Gulf
- Taboga Island
- Tonosi

227 CANAL ZONE

(Caribbean Region)

22718 Cristobal
22700 All other Canal Zone Caribbean Region ports
- Coco Solo
- Gamboa
- Gatun
- Mindi

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

227 CANAL ZONE—Continued

(West Coast Region)

22701 Balboa
22710 Rodman
22799 All other Canal Zone West Coast Region ports
Cucarache
Miraflores
Paraiso
Pedro Miguel
Point Brujas

BERMUDA AND CARIBBEAN AREA

232 BERMUDA

23201 Hamilton
23251 Saint George
23299 All other Bermuda ports

236 BAHAMAS

23619 Eleuthera Island; Hatchet Bay Rock Sound
23640 Great Abaco Island (Abaco-Snake Cay; Cherokee Sound; Marsh Harbour)
23645 Grand Bahama Island (Freeport—Riding Point)
23653 Great Inagua(Matthew Town — Inagua)
23661 Nassau, New Providence Island
23600 All other Bahamas ports
Andros Island (Port Andros)
Bimini Islands
Cat Cays
Damas Cays
Gold Rock
Grand Cays
Green Turtle Cay
Hope Town
Long Cay
Mayaguana Island
Pine Ridge
Plana Cays
Ragged Island
Red Shank Cay
San Salvador
Walkers Cay
West End
Whale Cay

239 CUBA

23901 Antilla (see Nipe Bay)
23902 Bahia Honda
23904 Banes
23905 Baracoa
23946 Boca Grande (see Jucaro)
23941 Boqueron (see Guantanamo Bay)
23911 Bufadero
23913 Cabanas
23914 Caibarien
23941 Caimanera (see Guantanamo Bay)
23917 Cananova (Puerto Cananova))

239 CUBA—Continued

23922 Cardenas
23933 Casilda
23935 Cayo Santa Maria (Santa Maria)
23949 Ceiba Hueca (see Manzanillo)
23929 Cienfuegos
23931 Daiquiri Bay
23941 Deseo (see Guantanamo Bay)
23901 Felton (see Nipe Bay)
23937 General Peraza (Puerto General Peraza; Puerto Sagua la Grande) (include Sagua la Grande, Isabela, Isabela de Sagua)
23941 Guantanamo Bay:
Boqueron
Caimanera
Deseo
23943 Guayabal
23944 Habana (Havana) (include Regla)
23937 Isabela (Isabela de Sagua) (see General Peraza)
23946 Jucaro (include Boca Grande)
23947 Manati
23949 Manzanillo:
Ceiba Hueca
San Ramon
23975 Maravi
23950 Mariel
23955 Matanzas
23956 Mayari
23959 Moa Bay (Puerto Cayo Moa; Cayo Moa Grande)
23961 Nicaro (Lengua de Pajaro)
23901 Nipe Bay (Bahia Nipe):
Antilla
Felton
Preston
23962 Niquero
23965 Nuevitas Bay (Bahia de Nuevitas):
Nuevitas
Pastelillo
Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa)
23965 Pastelillo (see Nuevitas Bay)
23901 Preston (see Nipe Bay)
23965 Port Tarafa (Puerto Tarafa) (see Nuevitas Bay)
23974 Puerto Padre
23937 Puerto Sagua la Grande (see General Peraza))
23976 Punta Gorda
23979 Sagua de Tanamo (Puerto Tanamo; Tanamo)
23980 Sama (Puerto Sama)
23949 San Ramon (see Manzanillo)
23983 Santa Cruz del Sur (include Manopla)
23985 Santa Lucia (in Pinar del Rio Prov.)
23935 Santa Maria (see Cayo Santa Maria)
23986 Santiago de Cuba
23989 Tunas de Zaza
23991 Vita (Puerto Vita) (include Santa Lucia, Oriente prov.)
23900 All other Cuba ports
Batabano
Cape Cruz (Cabo Cruz)
Cape Frances (Cabo Frances)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

239 CUBA—Continued

23900 All other Cuba ports—Continued
- Cayo Mambi
- Chaparra
- Ensenada de Mora (Pilon Harbor)
- Gibara
- Guanonas
- Isla de Pinos (Isle of Pines):
  - Gerona Nueva
- Mata (Puerto Mata)
- Matahambre (Minas de Matahambre)
- Media Luna
- Palo Alto
- Puerto Baitiquiri
- Puerto Cago
- Saetia
- Yananiquez
- Yumuri (Bahia Yumuri)

242 JAMAICA

24210 Caicos Islands (Caicos Bank):
- Cockburn Harbor

24224 Grand Cayman Island (Georgetown)
24228 Kingston
24263 Longs Wharf (Port Esquivel)
24255 Ocho Rios
24260 Port Antonio
24263 Port Esquivel
24265 Port Kaiser
24271 Port Royal
24275 Rocky Point
24280 Salt River
24200 All other Jamaica ports
- Alligator Pond
- Annotto Bay
- Black River
- Bluefields
- Bowden
- Cayman Brac Island
- Cow Bay
- Falmouth
- Frankfort Hill
- Green Island
- Little Pedro Point
- Lucea
- Manchioneal
- Montego Bay
- Morant Bay
- Negril Harbour (Long Bay)
- Old Harbour
- Oracabessa
- Orange Bay
- Port Maria
- Port Morant
- Rio Bueno
- Rio Nuevo
- Saint Ann's Bay
- Savanna la Mar
- Turks Islands:
  - Grand Turk Island
  - Salt Cay
  - Grand Turk
  - Whitehouse

245 HAITI

24501 Anse-d' Hainault
24513 Cap Haitien
24517 Caracol Bay
24529 Fort-Liberte
24533 Gonaives
24537 Jacmel
24547 Jeremie
24553 Lafiteau (La Fitteau)
24509 Les Cayes
24559 Miragoane
24571 Petit Goave
24579 Port-au-Prince
24585 Port-de-Paix
24591 Saint-Marc
24500 All other Haiti ports
- Anse du Clerc (Seringve)
- Aquin
- Arcahaie
- Charbonnieres
- Dame-Marie
- Fauche
- Fond la Grange
- Irois Bay
- Jean-Rabel
- Leogane
- Mole St. Nicolas
- Roche a Bateau
- Saint-Louis
- Tiburon

247 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

24713 Barahona, Santa Cruz de
24727 Cabo Rojo
24731 Caldera Bay (Bahias de las Calderas)
24737 Ciudad Trujillo (Santo Domingo)
24741 Jaina (Rio Jaina)
24743 La Romana
24745 Manzanillo Bay:
- Puerto Libertador

24755 Monte Cristi
24773 Puerto Plata
24785 Sanchez
24791 San Pedro de Macoris
24700 All other Dominican Republic ports
- Andres
- Azua
- Bergantin
- Boca Chica
- Ocoa
- Palenque
- Samana

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS

Leeward Islands

24813 Antiqua (St. Johns)
24837 Montserrat
24853 St. Christopher (St. Kitts)
24800 All other Leeward Islands ports
- Anguilla
- Nevis (Charlestown)
- Tortola

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued

Southern Area—Continued

248 LEEWARD AND WINDWARD ISLANDS—Continued

Windward Islands

24871 Dominica Island (Roseau)
24877 Grenada Island (St. George)
24889 St. Lucia Island
24891 St. Vincent Island:
Georgetown
24899 All other Windward Islands ports

272 BARBADOS

27201 Bridgetown
27213 Speightstown

274 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Trinidad

27401 Brighton
27415 Point-a-Pierre
27431 Port-of-Spain (Chaguaramas Bay)
27443 San Fernando
27446 Tembladora
27400 All other Trinidad ports
La Brea
Point Fortin
Point Lisas

Tobago

27451 Tobago

277 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
(formerly Curacao, N.W.I.)

27701 Aruba:
St. Nicolaas
Oranjestad (Orangestad)
27725 Curacao Island:
Emmastad
Willemstad
27737 New Port (Fuik Bay)
27700 All other Netherlands Antilles ports
Bonaire
Saba
St. Eustatius
St. Martin

283 FRENCH WEST INDIES

Guadeloupe

28313 Pointe-a-Pitre
28300 All other Guadeloupe ports
Basse Terre

Martinique

28351 Fort de France
28399 All other Martinique ports
Le Francois
Gallion Bay (Galion)
Genipa Bay
Le Lamentin
Le Marin
Le Robert
Saint Pierre
La Trinite
Saint Bartholomew (St. Barthelemy)
Saint Martin

Section 13. Schedule K- Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

SOUTH AMERICA

Northern Area

301 COLOMBIA

(Caribbean Region)

30104 Barranquilla
30107 Cartagena
30113 Covenas
30125 Mamonal
30131 Puerto Colombia
30140 Santa Marta
30145 Turbo
30100 All other Colombia Caribbean Region ports
Bahia Honda
Cispata Bay
El Pajaro
Mulato River
Old Providence Islands
Point Manare
Rio Hacha
San Andreas
Sabanilla
San Andres y San Luis de Providencia

(West Coast Region)

30151 Buenaventura
30163 Tumaco
30199 All other Colombia West Coast Region ports
Puerto Utria

(Amazon Region)

30198 All Colombia Amazon Region ports
Leticia
Tarapaca

307 VENEZUELA

30702 Altagracia
30704 Amuay (Las Piedras) (Paraguana)
30706 Bachaquero
30711 Cabimas
30716 Caripito
30721 Carupano
30725 Ciudad Bolivar
30729 Coro
30769 Cumana (Puerto Sucre)
30737 El Palito (Punta Chavez)
30741 Guanta
30743 Guiria
30744 La Estacada
30745 La Guaira (Caracas)
30749 Lagunillas
30753 La Salina
30704 Las Piedras (Amuay) (Paraguana)
30759 Maracaibo (Bajo Grande)
30760 Matanzas
30761 Palua
30762 Pamatacual
30763 Puerto Miranda
30764 Puerto Cabello

307 VENEZUELA—Continued

30767 Puerto de Hierro
30768 Puerto Ordaz
30773 Puerto Fijos
30766 Puerto la Cruz
30769 Puerto Sucre (Cumana)
30770 Punta Cardon
30780 San Felix
30782 San Lorenzo
30700 All other Venezuela ports
Adicora
Bobures
Cano Frances
Carirubana
Chichiriviche
El Chaure
Escondido
Guanoco
La Rosa
Macama
Pampatar
Porlamar
Puerto Cumarebo
Punta Chuchillo
Punta Gorda
Rio Caribe
Rio Chico (Rio Sico)
Santa Rosa
Tucacas
Turiamo
Varajoria
Vela

312 GUYANA

31201 Georgetown (Demerara)
31235 McKenzie
31268 Everton
31200 All other Guyana ports
New Amsterdam

315 SURINAM - (NETHERLANDS GUIANA)

31501 Moengo
31523 Paramaribo (Smalkalden)
31524 Paranam
31537 Suriname
31500 All other Surinam ports
Brokopondo

317 FRENCH GUIANA

31700 All French Guiana ports
Cayenne
Saint Laurent

Western Area

331 ECUADOR

33101 Bahia de Caraques
33121 Esmaraldas
33131 Guayaquil (include Duran)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

331 ECUADOR—Continued

33136 La Libertad
33151 Manta
33159 Puerto Bolivar
33161 Puna
33100 All other Ecuador ports
- Ballenita
- Cayo (Callo)
- Galapagos Islands
- Machalilla
- Manglaralto
- Puerto Nuevo
- Saint Elena
- Salinas
- San Lorenzo

333 PERU

33301 Ancon
33303 Callao
33307 Cape Blanco
33315 Chicama
33319 Chimbote
33327 Puerto Eten
33335 Ilo
33337 Iquitos
33341 Lobitos
33343 Los Organos
33354 Matarani
33355 Mollendo
33359 Pacasmayo
33363 Paita
33371 Pimentel
33373 Pisco
33377 Salaverry
33379 San Juan Bay (San Juan del Peru, Port San Juan)
33385 Supe
33389 Talara
33300 All other Peru ports
- Casma
- Cerro Azul
- Chala
- Chancay
- Chiclayo
- Chilca
- Chincha Islands
- Don Martin Island
- Guanape Islands
- Huacho
- Huarmey
- Las Viejas Island
- Lobos de Afuera
- Lobos de Tierra
- Lomas
- Macibi Isle
- Mala
- Malabrigo
- Mancora
- Pachacamac
- Paracas Bay

333 PERU—Continued

33300 All other Peru ports—Continued
- Peruvian Whaling Grounds
- Pescadores Island
- Pucallpa (Pucalpa)
- Samanco
- San Nicolas Bay
- Santa Island
- Santa Rosa Islands
- Tambo de Mora
- Trujillo
- Zorritos

335 BOLIVIA

No ports

337 CHILE

33703 Antofagasta
33706 Arica
33708 Caldera
33710 Carizal Bajo
33716 Chanaral
33721 Coquimbo
33729 Cruz Grande
33735 Guayacan
33739 Huasco
33741 Iquique
33759 Pabellon de Pica
33779 San Antonio
33780 San Vicente (Huachipato)
33776 Santiago
33781 Talcahuano
33784 Taltal
33788 Tocopilla
33797 Valparaiso
33700 All other Chile ports
- Ancud
- Caleta Buena
- Concepcion
- Coronel
- Corral
- Easter Island
- Gatico
- Guanillo
- Junin
- Lagarto Island
- Lebu
- Lirquen
- Los Vilos
- Magallanes
- Mejillones
- Michilla
- Papudo
- Patache
- Pena Blanca
- Penco
- Pisagua
- Puerto Bueno
- Puerto Montt
- Punta Arenas
- Tome
- Valdivia

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

SOUTH AMERICA—Continued

Eastern Area

351 BRAZIL

35107 Angra dos Reis
35112 Antonina
35118 Areia Branca (Mossoro)
35121 Belem (Para)
35127 Cabedelo (Cabedello) (include Joao Pessoa; Parahyba; Parahiba)
35129 Camocim
35131 Florianopolis
35133 Fortaleza (Ceara)
35137 Ilheus
35138 Itajai (Itajahy)
35139 Itacoatiara
35127 Joao Pessoa (see Cabedelo)
35165 Macapa (see Peri Mirim) (Port Santana)
35141 Maceio
35144 Manaus
35180 Maranhao (Sao Luis)
35157 Natal
35127 Parahyba (Parahiba) (see Cabedelo)
35159 Paranagua
35161 Parintins
35163 Parnaiba (Parnahyba) (include Tutoia; Tutoya)
35165 Peri Perim (Macapa) (Port Santana)
35167 Porto Alegre
35169 Recife (Pernambuco)
35171 Rio de Janeiro (Niteroi)
35173 Rio Grande do Sul
35177 Santos (Sao Paulo)
35179 Sao Francisco do Sul
35180 Sao Luis (Maranhao)
35181 Sao Salvador, Bahia
35163 Tutoia (Tutoya) (see Parnaiba)
35195 Vitoria (Victoria)
35198 All other Brazil ports north of Recife
- Abaetetuba
- Alemquer
- Luis Correia (Amarracao)
- Aracaty
- Boa Vista
- Portel
- Santarem
- Sao Miguel
- Sao Sebastio
- Uriximina
- Urucara

35199 All other Brazil ports south of Recife
- Aracaju
- Camamu
- Imbituba
- Pelotas
- Sao Roque

353 PARAGUAY

35301 Asuncion
35300 All other Paraguay ports
- San Antonio
- Villeta

355 URUGUAY

35501 Independencia (Fray Bentos)
35525 Montevideo
35535 Nueva Palmira
35500 All other Uruguay ports
- Paysandu

357 ARGENTINA

35701 Bahia Blanca
35705 Buenos Aires
35711 Campana
35719 Comodoro Rivadavia
35723 Concepcion del Uruguay
35727 Diamante
35734 Ibicuy
35737 La Plata
35739 Mar del Plata
35741 Necochea
35771 Rosario
35779 San Lorenzo
35781 San Nicolas
35785 San Pedro
35791 Santa Fe
35795 Villa Constitucion
35700 All other Argentina ports
- Acevedo
- Cabo Blanco
- Colon
- General Jose F. Uriburu
- Obligada
- Parana
- Port Madryn
- Port San Julian
- Puerto Acevedo
- Puerto Borghi
- Puerto Deseado
- Puerto Gallegos
- Puerto Militar
- Puerto San Martin
- Remallo
- San Antonio
- San Sebastian
- Santa Cruz
- Ushuaia

372 FALKLAND ISLANDS

37200 All Falkland Islands ports
- Sandwich Islands
- South Georgia
- South Orkneys
- South Shetlands

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE

Northwestern and Central Area

400 ICELAND

40037 Reykjavik
40000 All other Iceland ports
- Akureyri
- Djupavik
- Eskifjordhur
- Hafnarfjordhur
- Isafjordhur
- Keflavik
- Patreksfjordhur
- Raufarhofn
- Seydhisfjordhur
- Sigluf jordhur
- Thorlakshofn
- Westman Islands (Vestmannaeyjar)

401 SWEDEN

40104 Bollsta
40108 Domsjo
40115 Gaddvik
40116 Gavle (Gevle; Gafle; Gefle)
40117 Goteborg (Gothenburg)
40118 Hallstavik
40119 Halmstad
40120 Halsingborg
40122 Harnosand
40123 Hoganas
40126 Hornefors
40128 Husum
40129 Iggesund
40132 Karlsborg
40133 Karlshamn
40134 Koping
40135 Kopmanholmen
40136 Kramfors
40139 Landskrona
40140 Limhamn
40142 Lulea
40143 Malmo
40145 Munksund
40148 Norrkoping
40149 Norrsundet
40151 Nykoping
40152 Nynashamn
40153 Obbola
40154 Ohrviken
40155 Ornskoldsvik
40156 Ortviken
40157 Oskarshamn
40158 Ostrand
40159 Oxelosund
40166 Sandarne
40168 Sankviken
40169 Sikea
40173 Skutskar
40172 Slite
40174 Soderhamn
40177 Sprangsviken
40179 Stockholm
40181 Stugsund
40182 Sundsvall (include Kubikenborg)
40183 Svano

401 SWEDEN—Continued

40184 Svartvik
40187 Trelleborg
40188 Uddevalla
40191 Utsanjo
40192 Vasteras
40199 Vinga
40194 Vastervik
40195 Vaja (Waija)
40196 Vallvik
40197 Wifsta Wharf (Vifstavarf-Vivstavarv)
40100 All other Sweden ports
- Ahus
- Arnoviken
- Burea
- Carlskrona (Karlskrona)
- Djuroen
- Dynas (vaja)
- Essviken
- Fagervik
- Frano
- Furogrund
- Hargshamn
- Holmsund
- Hornborg
- Hudiksvall
- Kallero
- Kalmar
- Karlholm
- Karlstad
- Karskar
- Kristinehamn
- Ljusne
- Lysekil
- Mem
- Nederkalix
- Norrbyskar
- Nyhamn
- Obbola
- Otterbacken
- Paskallavik
- Pitea
- Ronneby
- Ronnsker
- Rosenborg
- Sandhamn
- Skelleftea
- Skelleftehamn
- Skogholl
- Skonvik
- Skredsvik
- Soraker
- Spesshult
- Stocka
- Stromsbruck
- Trollhattan
- Ulfvik
- Umea
- Ursviken
- Varberg
- Wallhamn
- Ystad

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

403 NORWAY

40302 Aardal (Ardalstangen)
40311 Bergen
40313 Brevik
40321 Drammen
40325 Eitrheim
40327 Eydehamn
40331 Foldafoss
40334 Fredrikstad
40337 Greaker
40342 Halden
40345 Haugesund
40348 Heroya (Heroen)
40351 Hommelvik
40353 Hoyanger
40354 Hurum
40359 Jossingfjord
40362 Kirkenes
40364 Kristiansand, S
40367 Langstein
40368 Larvik
40370 Mo i Rana (Mo)
40371 Moss
40372 Mosjoen
40374 Narvik
40377 Oslo
40378 Porsgrunn, Herre
40379 Rekefjord
40383 Sauda
40387 Stavanger
40388 Steilene
40390 Sunndalsora
40393 Tofte
40397 Trondheim
40398 Vaksdal
40300 All other Norway ports
Aalesund
Aalvik (Alvik)
Andalsnes (Aandalsnes)
Arendal
Ballangen
Bamle
Buviken
Dalen
Drobak
Egersund
Fagerstrand
Fallafos
Farsund
Fineidet
Forus
Grimstad
Guldsmedvik
Hafslund
Halvorshavn
Hammerfest
Harstad
Holmestrand
Honningsvaag
Horten
Idefjord
Jorpeland
Kambo
Kjopsvik

403 NORWAY—Continued

40300 All other Norway ports—Continued
Kopervik
Kragero
Kristiansund, N
Kvaleberget
Langesund
Lyngen
Melo (Meloy)
Moltustrande
Menstad
Nurviken
Namsos
Odde
Risor
Sandefjord
Sandnes
Sarpsborg
Skien
Slemmestad
Soon
Stenkjaer
Stord
Svano
Svolvaer
Tonsberg
Tou
Tromso
Tyssdal
Valle

405 FINLAND

40520 Hamina (Fredrikshamn)
40523 Hanko (Hango)
40525 Helsinki (Helsingfors)
40531 Oulu (Ouleborg; Uleaborg)
40533 Pietarsaari (Jakobstad)
40543 Kemi
40549 Kotka
40551 Mantyluoto
40552 Naantali
40571 Rauma
40587 Turku, Abo
40531 Uleaborg (Oulu)
40500 All other Finland ports
Borga
Bjorneborg (Pori)
Gamlakarleby (Kokkola)
Himanko
Island
Kasko
Kirkkoniemi
Koverhar
Langror (Langor)
Liinahamari
Mariehamn
Nystad (Uusikaupunki)
Pateniemi
Petjenga
Petsamo
Pori (Bjorneborg)
Raahe

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

405 FINLAND—Continued

40500 All other Finland ports--Continued

Ryovaliniemi
Spjutsund
Tolkis
Toppila
Tornea (Tornio)
Trangsund
Vaasa (Nikolaistad) (Vasa, Wasa)
Valkom (Walkom), (Valko)
Variakka
Yxpihlaja

409 DENMARK (Except Greenland)

40903 Aalborg
40906 Aarhus
40919 Esbjerg
40921 Fredericia
40940 Kalundborg
40948 Kobenhavn (Copenhagen)
40956 Norresundby
40961 Odense
40976 Skagen
40997 Optional ports in Denmark
40900 All other Denmark ports

Aabenraa
Assens
Banholm
Bogense
Frederikshavn
Fuglefjord
Grenaa
Haderslev
Helsingor (Elsinore)
Hobro
Holback
Horsens
Kastrup
Kjoge
Klagsvik
Kolding
Korsor
Kyndby
Lindholm Pier
Lindo
Logstor
Nakskov
Nyborg
Nykjobing
Randers
Ronne
Sonderborg
Stege
Struer
Stubbekobing
Svendborg
Thisted
Thorshavn
Trangisvaag
Tuborg
Vaag
Veile
Vestmanhavn

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

ENGLAND

(West Coast ports)

41201 Avonmouth
41207 Birkenhead
41211 Bristol
41214 Bromsborough (Bebington)
41217 Cadishead
41227 Ellesmere Port (include Stanlow)
41233 Garston
41249 Land's End
41251 Liverpool (include Mersey River)
41253 Manchester (include Salford)
41258 Newport
41261 Portishead
41264 Preston
41297 Optional ports in England
41299 All other England west coast ports

Barrow in Furness
Bideford
Dingle
Eastham
Fleetwood
Gloucester
Modewheel
Runcorn
Sharpness
Silloth
Workington

(South and east coast ports)

41303 Billingham
41313 Brixham
41320 Dagenham
41323 Felixstowe
41328 Falmouth
41329 Fawley
41332 Fowey
41338 Hartlepool
41341 Hull
41342 Immingham
41345 Isle of Grain
41347 Jarrow
41348 Killingholme
41352 London
41355 Middlesbrough
41356 Newcastle on Tyne
41357 Newhaven
41358 Northfleet
41360 Plymouth
41365 Purfleet
41368 Salt End
41370 Sheerness (Ridham Dock)
41371 Shellhaven (include Coryton)
41374 Southampton
41376 Sunderland
41378 Thames Haven
41384 Whitebooth Roads
41398 All other England south and east coast ports

Barton
Becton
Blyth
Boston

Section 13. Schedule K. Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

412 UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND—Continued

ENGLAND—Continued

(South and east coast ports)—Continued

41398 All other England south and east coast ports—Continued

Butterman's Bay
Canvey Island
Chatham
Dartmouth
Devonport
Dover
Dunston
Gravesend
Greenwich
Grimsby
Hamble
Harwich
Hole Haven
Ipswich
King's Lynn
Littlehampton
Lowestoft
Penzance
Poole
Portland
Portsmouth
Rochester
Shields
Stockton
Sutton Bridge
Teesport
Tilbury
Truro
Tynemouth
Wallsend
Weymouth
Wisbech
Woodbury
Yarmouth

Wales

41401 Barry
41423 Cardiff
41446 Milford Haven
41477 Port Talbot
41485 Swansea
41400 All other Wales ports
Burry Port
Colwyn Bay
Llanelly
Newport
Pembroke
Penarth

Scotland

(West coast ports)

41603 Ardrossan

Scotland

(West coast ports)--Continued

41611 Bowling
41615 Clydebank
41623 Glasgow
41625 Greenock
41600 All other Scotland west coast ports
Ayr
Fort William
Gare Loch (include Faslane)
Gourock
Kinlochleven
Old Kilpatrick
Troon

(East coast ports)

41659 Dundee
41662 Finnart
41665 Grangemouth
41675 Leith
41698 All other Scotland east coast ports
Aberdeen
Burntisland
Granton
Invergordon
Inverkeithing
Kirkwall(Orkney Islands)
Ly-Ness (Orkney Islands)
Methil
Perth
Rosyth

Northern Ireland

41801 Belfast
41815 Londonderry
41800 All other Northern Ireland ports
Larne

419 IRELAND (EIRE)

41903 Cobh (Queenstown)
41905 Cork
41909 Dingle
41911 Dublin
41913 Foynes
41900 All other Ireland ports
Castletown
Dundalk
Fenit
Galway
Limerick
Moville
New Ross
Rosslare
Sligo
Trajee
Valentia Harbor
Waterford

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

421 NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)

42105 Amsterdam
42111 Delfzijl
42117 Dordrecht (Dort, Dordt)
42123 The Hague ('s Gravenhague)
42151 Pernis
42157 Rotterdam
42165 Sluiskil
42171 Terneuzen
42181 Vlaardingen
42185 Vlissingen (Flushing)
42190 Ijmuiden (Yumeden)
42197 Optional ports in the Netherlands
42100 All other Netherlands ports
Capelle
Groningen
Haarlem
Harlingen
Helder
Hook of Holland
Middleburg
Sas Van Gent
Schiedam
Zaandam

423 BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG

BELGIUM

42305 Anvers (Antwerp) (include Hemiksen-Himixen)
42311 Bruges
42331 Gand (Ghent)
42351 Ostend
42365 Selzaete (Zelzate)
42381 Zeebrugge
42397 Optional ports in Belgium
42300 All other Belgium ports
Doornzele Bagatell
Ertvelde
Humbeek
Pont Brule
Rieme
Terdonck Cluysen
Vilvorde
Zwyndrecht

LUXEMBOURG

No ports

425 OPTIONAL PORT COMBINATIONS-DENMARK, NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM AND GERMANY

42501 Optional ports in Netherlands/Belgium
42502 Optional ports in Netherlands/Germany
42503 Optional ports in Belgium/Germany
42504 Optional ports in Netherlands/Belgium/Germany
42505 Optional ports in Denmark/Germany

427 FRANCE

(Atlantic Region)

42701 Bassens
42703 Bec Dambes (Bec d'Ambes)

427 FRANCE—Continued

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

42705 Blaye
42707 Bordeaux
42735 Boucau
42708 Boulogne
42709 Brest
42711 Caen
42713 Calais
42715 Cherbourg
42721 Dieppe
42723 Donges
42727 Dunkerque
42733 La Pallice-Rochelle
42735 Le Boucau (Boucau)
42737 Le Havre
42749 Nantes
42751 Pauillac
42755 Port Jerome
42757 Rochefort
42759 Rouen
42762 Saint Nazaire
42700 All other France Atlantic Region ports
Arcachon
Bayonne
Coueron
Deauville
Duclair
Fecamp
Fort de La Pointe
Honfleur
Le Trait (on River Seine)
Le Treport
Le Verdon
Lorient
Mailleraye
Morlaix
Petit Couronne
Petit Quevilly
Saint Malo
Tonnay Charente
Villequier

(Mediterranean Region)

42773 Berre
42775 Cannes
42777 Caronte
42778 La Mede
42780 L'Avera
42782 Marseille
42783 Nice
42784 Port de Bouc
42785 Port Saint Louis du Rhone
42789 Sete
42791 Toulon
42792 Villefranche
42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports
Balaruc
La Nouvelle
La Seyne

Section 13. Schedule K- Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northwestern and Central Area—Continued

427 FRANCE—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)—Continued

42799 All other France Mediterranean Region ports—Continued
Port Vendres
Saint Raphael

Corsica

42796 All Corsica ports
Ajaccio
Bastia
Porto Vecchio

Monaco

42797 Monaco

428 WEST GERMANY

(Baltic Region)

42815 Flensburg
42825 Kiel
42835 Lubeck
42800 All other West German Baltic ports
Herrenwyck
Holtenau

(Atlantic Region)

42867 Brake
42869 Bremen
42870 Bremerhaven (Weser-Wesermunde)
42871 Brunsbuttel (Brunsbuttelkoog)
42873 Cuxhaven
42874 Einswarden
42875 Emden
42877 Farge
42879 Hamburg
42881 Harburg
42883 Nordenham
42889 Rendsburg
42891 Wilhelmshaven
42897 Optional ports in Germany
42899 All other West German Atlantic ports
Altona
Blexen
Blumenthal
Geestemunde
Ostermoor
Stader Sand
Vegesach

429 EAST GERMANY

42935 Wismar
42900 All other East German ports
Rostock

(Atlantic Region)—Continued

433 AUSTRIA

No ports

435 CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No ports

437 HUNGARY

No ports

441 SWITZERLAND

No ports

Northeastern Area

447 ESTONIA

44701 Tallinn

449 LATVIA

44901 Liepaja (Libau)
44911 Riga
44951 Ventspils (Vindava; Windau)

451 LITHUANIA

45101 Memel (Klaipeda)

455 POLAND

45505 Gdynia
45507 Stettin (Szczecin)
45509 Swinemunde

45511 Gdansk (Danzig)
45515 Novy Port (Neufahrwasser)
45597 Optional ports in Poland
45500 All other Poland ports

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

(Arctic Region)

46103 Archangel
46109 Murmansk
46100 All other U.S.S.R. Arctic Region ports
Bakaritsa
Molotovsk (Nolinsk)

(Baltic Region)

46113 Kaliningrad (Konigsberg)
46115 Leningrad
46117 Primorsk (Bjorko; Koivisto)
46119 Vyborg (Viborg; Viipuri)
46120 All other U.S.S.R. Baltic Region ports

(Black Sea Region)

46121 Batum
46127 Mariupol

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Northeastern Area—Continued

461 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Continued

(Black Sea Region)

46129 Nikolayev
46131 Novorossiysk
46135 Odessa
46137 Poti
46145 Tuapse
46150 All other U.S.S.R. Black Sea Region ports
- Feodosia
- Ilichevsk
- Reni
- Sevastopol
- Sukhumi
- Yalta

(Eastern Region)

46160 Ambarchik
46161 Anabar
46162 Anadyr
46165 Dikson
46167 Igarka
46168 Indigirka River
46174 Kozevnikovo
46176 Nikolayevsk
46180 Nogayevo
46181 Nordvik
46185 Pevek
46186 Petropavlovsk
46187 Provideniya (Providence Bay)
46188 Sakhalin
46189 Serkia Kamen
46191 Sovetskaya Gavan (Sovietskayagaven)
46193 Tiksi Bay (Port Tiksi; Tiksi)
46194 Ugolnaya
46195 Ust
46197 Vladivostok
46198 Yana
46199 Zaliu Kresti
46196 All other U.S.S.R. Eastern Region ports
- Alexandrovsk (Aleksandrovski)
- Arkova
- Bolshereyetsk (Bolsheretsk)
- Chaun Bay
- Kamchatka Peninsula other ports
- Khatanga
- Kikchik (Kikhchik)
- Komander Islands (Komandorski Is.; Commander Is.)
- Kolyma River
- Mys Shmidta
- Nakhodka
- North Cape
- Okha
- Ozernoi
- Sredni
- Tetiuhe Bay
- Vanarem

Southwestern Area

467 AZORES

46721 Ponta Delgada
46700 All other Azores ports
- Angra
- Capellas
- Horta
- Lagos do Pico
- Praia
- Santa Maria
- Terceira Island
- Villa Do Porto

469 SPAIN

(Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal)

46903 Aviles
46905 Bilbao
46909 San Juan de Nieva
46913 Santander
46917 Gijon
46921 La Coruna
46927 Pasajes (Pasages)
46929 Vigo
46900 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
- Corcubion
- El Ferrol
- Marin
- Musel
- Ribadesella
- Salta Caballo
- San Sebastian
- Villagarcia

(Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal)

46931 Algeciras
46935 Cadiz
46939 Seville (Sevilla)
46944 Huelva
46949 All other Spain Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
- Bonanza
- Rota
- Tarifa

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

469 SPAIN—Continued

(Mediterranean Region)

46957 Alicante
46959 Almeria
46961 Barcelona
46963 Cartagena
46976 Malaga
46978 Motril
46983 Sagunto
46988 San Feliu de Guixols
46992 Tarragona
46994 Valencia
46999 All other Spain Mediterranean Region ports
- Agua Amarga
- Aguilas
- Alcudia
- Cabo de Gata
- Castellon de la Plana
- Denia
- Gandia
- Garrucha
- Hornillo
- Iviza
- Malgrat
- Murcia
- Olbia
- Palamos
- Palma
- Porman
- Port Alfaques
- Porto Pi
- Rosas
- San Martin De Provensals
- Torrevieja
- Villarices
- Villarreal
- Vinaroz

471 PORTUGAL

47111 Faro
47123 Leixoes
47125 Lisboa
47131 Portimao
47133 Porto (Oporto)
47141 Setubal
47145 Sines
47100 All other Portugal ports
- Albufeira
- Fagos
- Olhao
- Tavira
- Vila Real de Santo Antonio

472 GIBRALTAR

47201 Gibraltar

473 MALTA AND GOZO

Malta

47305 Valetta

Gozo

No Ports Listed

475 ITALY (including the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Italy)

(Italy west coast ports)

47505 Bagnoli
47507 Napoli (Naples)
47515 Piombino
47517 Savona
47519 Civitavecchia
47525 Gaeta
47527 Genoa
47529 Reggio di Calabria
47531 La Spezia
47537 Livorno (Leghorn)
47539 Vado
47500 All other Italy west coast ports
- Anzio
- Castellamare del Golfo
- Fiumicino
- Imperia
- Marina di Carrara
- Oneglia
- Portici
- Portoferrajo
- Porto San Stefano
- Possuoli (Pozzuoli)
- Salerno
- Sorrento
- Torre Annunziata

(Lipari Island)

47540 Canneto (Lipari)

(Sicily)

47542 Augusta
47541 Messina
47548 Catania
47551 Palermo
47554 Porto Empedocle
47558 All other Sicily ports
- Castellamare Del Golfo
- Licata
- Marsala
- Milazzo
- Priolo
- Siracusa (Syracuse)
- Taormina
- Terranova di Sicilia (Gela)
- Trapani

(Sardinia)

47563 Cagliari
47569 All other Sardinia ports
- Arbatax (Tortoli)
- Porto Torres

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Southwestern Area—Continued

475 ITALY—Continued

San Antioco
Sarroch
Terranova Pausania (Olbia)

(Italy east coast ports)

47571 Ancona
47578 Bari
47579 Barletta
47583 Brindisi
47582 Crotone
57584 Ravenna
47585 Taranto
47587 Trieste, Trieste
47595 Venice (Porto Marghara)
47598 All other Italy east coast ports
Mola di Bari
Molfetta
Monopoli
Servola, Trieste
Trani

477 OPTIONAL PORT COMBINATIONS YUGOSLAVIA AND ITALY

47797 Optional ports in Yugoslavia and Italy

Southeastern Area

479 YUGOSLAVIA (including the island of Lagosta, and the portion of the Free Territory of Trieste under the administration of Yugoslavia)

47903 Belgrade
47905 Dubrovnik (Ragusa)
47909 Koper (Kopar), Trieste
47911 Luka Kardeljevo (Ploce)
47923 Rijeka (Fiume)
47925 Sibenik (Sebenico; Shibenik)
47927 Solin (Salona; Sveti Kaj)
47931 Split (Spalato)
47935 Susak
47997 Optional ports in Yugoslavia
47900 All other Yugoslavia ports
Bar
Gruz (Gravosa)
Novigrad
Obrovac
Piran (Pirano), Trieste
Pula (Pola)
Vranjic
Zelenika

481 ALBANIA

No Ports Listed

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE

48402 Ayia Marina
48405 Ayios Nikolaos (St. Nicolas; Nikola)
48421 Kalamai (Calamata)
48427 Kavala
48431 Larimna (Larymna)
48441 Mikonos (Mycones)
48451 Patrai (Patras)
48452 Piraieus (Piraeus)
48405 St. Nicolas (Nikola; Ayios Nikolaos)
48471 Thessaloniki (Salonika)
48473 Volos
48475 Iali (Yali Island)
48400 All other Greece ports
Aghios Joannis
Aigion
Alexandroupolis (Dedeh Agatch)
Argostoli
Astokos
Chalkis
Chios
Corfu
Corinth
Dippi
Drapetzona
Eleusis (Elevsis)
Itea
Kaloi Limniones
Katakolo (Catacolo)
Krioneri
Kyllini
Limni
Marathonisi
Milos
Mourtia
Mytilini (Mitylene)
Nauplia
Naxon
Nea Playa
Oudunlik
Pandorma
Paros
Ploumari
Polichnitos
Port Delamona
Port Iero (Port Hiera)
Port Kaloni
Port Lagos
Preveza
Pylos (Pilos; Neokastron; Navarino)
Rodi (Rhodes)
Saint Georges Bay
Salamis
Samos
Santorin
Seriphos
Skaramanga Bay
Stratoni
Syra
Vostizza
Yerra
Zante
Zea

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

EUROPE—Continued

Southeastern Area—Continued

484 GREECE—Continued

48400 All other Greece ports—Continued

(Crete)

Candia (Herakleion-Iraklion)
Canea (Khania)
Pacchiamo
Retimo
Soudha

485 ROMANIA

48511 Constanta
48500 All other Romania ports
Braila
Galatz
Sulina
Tulca

487 BULGARIA

48700 All ports in Bulgaria
Burgas
Varna

489 TURKEY (in Europe and Asia)

(Mediterranean ports)

48903 Antalya
48919 Fethiye
48922 Giova Bay (Kenme Korfezi)
48925 Gocek Liman (Kujik Creek)
48931 Iskenderun (Alexandretta)
48939 Izmir
48938 Mersin
48900 All other Turkey Mediterranean ports
Adalia
Atbuku
Dikeli
Finike
Gilindire
Gumuslu
Karaghach (Karagatch)
Kuluk
Odounlouk
Ovacik
Symi
Tash-Uju (Tas Oudjou; Tasucu)
Tenedes

(Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports)

48940 Izmit
48942 Derince (Derindje)
48945 Istanbul (Constantinople)
48951 Mudanya (Mudania)
48963 Bandirma (Panderma)
48967 Samsun

489 TURKEY (In Europe and Asia)—Continued

48999 All other Turkey Black Sea and Sea of Marmara ports
Chanaq
Canakkale
Eregli (Bender Eregli; Heraclea)
Filyos (Filios)
Gallipoli (Gelibolu)
Gemlik (Ghemlik-Kemlik)
Golcuk (Gueldjuk)
Haydarpasa (Hay Darpasa)
Inebolu
Rodosto (Tekirdag; Tekirdagl)
Trebizond (Trabzon)
Zonguldak

491 CYPRUS

49133 Larnaca
49138 Morphou Bay:
Karavostasi (Karavestassi-Xeros)
49199 All other Cyprus ports
Famagusta
Limassol
Zighi (Zyyi)

ASIA

Western Area

502 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC (including Latakia)

50207 Baniyas (Banias)
50215 Latakia (Al Ladhiqiyah)
50200 All other Syrian Arab Republic ports

504 LEBANON

50401 Beirut (Beyrouth)
50405 Saida (Sidon)
50427 Tripoli (Tarabulus)
50400 All other Lebanon ports

505 IRAQ

50501 Baghdad
50525 Basra (Al Basrah)
50547 Fao (Al Faw)
50500 All other Iraq ports

507 IRAN

50701 Abadam Island
50735 Bandar-e-Shahpur (Shapur)
50739 Bandar-e-Mashur
50745 Kharg Island (Khark)
50751 Khorramshahr (Mohammerah)
50700 All other Iran ports
Bandar Abbas
Bushire
Deyyer
Khosrowabad
Lavan Island
Lingah
Ormuz (Hormuz) Island
Ras el Mutaf

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

508 ISRAEL

(Mediterranean area)

50801 Haifa
50805 Ashdod
50845 Tel Aviv-Yafo (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)
50800 All other Israel Mediterranean area ports

(Red Sea area)

50871 Eilath (Elath)

511 JORDAN

51105 Aqaba

512 GAZA STRIP

No ports

513 KUWAIT

51321 Kuwait (Al Kuwait)
51323 Al Ahmadi (Fahaihil)
51325 Mina Abdullah
51300 All other Kuwait ports

517 SAUDI ARABIA

51712 Al Khubar
51715 Ad Damman
51721 Jidda (Jeddah)
51725 Ras al Mish Ab
(Cape Misha Ah; Massah)
51727 Ras at Tannurah
51700 All other Saudi Arabia ports

519 ARABIA PENINSULA STATES, N.E.C.
(including Yemen, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, Trucial States, Qatar, and the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia)
51901 Abu Dhabi, Abu Zabi, Dabi (in Trucial States)
51905 Dubai; Dibai (in Trucial States)
51913 Khawr Muffatta (Khor el Muffatta)
Khawr-al-Ama (Khor Ami)-(in Neutral Zone)
51920 Mena Saud (in Neutral Zone)
51925 Mocha (in Yemen)
51980 Umm Said (Musayid) (in Qatar)
51990 Salalah (in Muscat and Oman)
51900 All other Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c., ports
Hodeida (in Yemen)
Jabel-Dhanah (in Muscat and Oman)
Midi, Maydi (in Yemen)
Muscat (in Muscat and Oman)
Ras al Khafji (in Neutral Zone)
Ras Zubbayah (in Muscat and Oman)

522 SOUTHERN YEMEN

52201 Aden
52200 All other Southern Yemen ports
Makalla
Perim Island

525 BAHRAIN

52501 Bahrain Island (Awali, Sitra or Sitrah)

531 AFGHANISTAN

No ports

Southern and Southeastern Area

533 INDIA

(West coast ports)

53301 Alleppey
53303 Bhavnagar (Bhaunagar)
53307 Kandla (Port Kandla)
53309 Koilthottam
53312 Bombay
53333 Cochin
53338 Kolachel
53340 Marmagao (Mormugao)
53341 Navalakhi
53345 Quilon
53347 Veraval
53300 All other India west coast ports
Badagara
Bedi (Jamnagar; Navanagar)
Kozhikode (Calicut)
Jamnagar (Navanagar; Bedi)
Mahe
Mandvi
Mangalore
Navanagar (Jamnagar; Bedi)
Porbandar
Port Okha
Tellicherry

(East coast ports)

53351 Budge-Budge (Baj-Baj)
53353 Calcutta
53357 Madras
53361 Karikal
53391 Pondicherry
53395 Tuticorin
53399 Vishakhapatnam
53398 All other India east coast ports
Bimlipatam
Cocanada (Kakinada)
Cuddalore
Mahabalipuram (Mahabalipur)
Masulipatam
Negapatam
Yanam (Yanaon)

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

535 PAKISTAN

(East Pakistan)

53520 Chalna
53527 Chittagong
53500 All other East Pakistan ports

(West Pakistan)

53550 Karachi
53597 Optional ports in Pakistan
53599 All other West Pakistan ports

536 NEPAL

No ports

542 CEYLON

54201 Colombo
54200 All other Ceylon ports
Galle
Jaffna
Trincomalee (Trincomali)

546 BURMA

54601 Rangoon
54600 All other Burma ports
Tavoy

549 THAILAND (Siam)

54901 Bangkok
54902 Phuket (Bhuket) (Include Ao Phuket)
54923 Ko-Si-Chang
54925 Satahib
54927 Songkhla (Singora)
(Haad Yai-Hat Yai)
54900 All other Thailand ports
Kantang
Krabi
Naratives (Kuala Menera) (Naradhivas)
Patani

550 NORTH VIETNAM

55001 Haiphong
55002 Hon Gai (Port Courbet)
55000 All other North Vietnam ports
Cam Pha (Port Campha)
Port Redon

551 SOUTH VIETNAM

55124 Saigon
55100 All other South Vietnam ports
Cam Ranh Bay
Da Nang (Tourane)

553 LAOS

No ports

555 CAMBODIA

55500 All ports in Cambodia
Kampot
Phnom Penh
Sihanoukville (Kompong Som)
Tonle Bet

557 MALAYSIA (including the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and North Borneo)

55713 Kuching
55723 Malacca
55731 Miri
55735 Penang
55751 Port Swettenham
55759 Sandakan
55700 All other Malaysia ports
Kennedy Bay
Labuan
Port Dickson
Port Weld
Sejingkat (Sarawak)
Tanjong Mani
Tawau (Tawao)
Telok Anson
Tutong (Tutango)

559 SINGAPORE

55976 Singapore
55900 All other Singapore ports
Pulo Bokum (Pulum Bukum)

560 INDONESIA

Bali

56001 Beliling

Bangka

56003 Pangkol (Pangkalpinang)
56004 Muntok

Billiton (Belitung)

56005 Tandjungpandan (Tanjong Pandan)

Kalimantan (Indonesian Borneo)

56007 Balik Papan
56009 Bandjarmasin (Banjermasin)
56011 Pontianak
56020 All other Kalimantan ports
Samarinda
Sambas
Singkawang
Stagen
Tarakan

West New Guinea

56021 Sukarnapura (Hollandia)
56022 Sorong

Sulawesi (Celebes)

56027 Macassar (Makasar)
56030 All other Sulawesi ports
Amoerang
Gorontalo
Lintidu
Menado

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

560 INDONESIA—Continued

Java

56033 Djakarta (Batavia, Jakarta, Tandjong Priok)
56035 Tjirebon (Cheribon)
56041 Pamanukan
56043 Panarukan
56045 Pasuruan
56051 Semarang
56053 Soerabaja (Surabaja, Surabaya, Surabaia, Soerabaya)
56055 Tegal
56058 All other Java ports
Banjuwangi
Djangbar
Karang Antu
Pekalongan
Prabolingo
Tjilatjap

Moluccas

56062 Ambon (Amboina)
56063 Ternate
56064 All other Moluccas ports
Aru Is. (Aroe Isl.):
Dobo
Morotai Isl.

Riow Islands

56065 Palau Sambu (Pula Sambu) Island
56066 Kidjang (Soengei Kolak)
56067 Tandjunguban
56068 Tandjungpinang

Sumatra

56073 Belawan Deli (Medan)
56075 Dumai
56081 Padang
56083 Palembang
56087 Pladju
56093 Sungaigerong (Soengaigerong)
56095 Sungaipakning (Pakning)
56097 Telokbetung (Pandjang)
56099 All other Sumatra ports
Asahan
Bagoes Koening
Belinju
Dabo (Singkep Island)
Djambi
Kertapati
Lho Soumawe
Pangkalan Susu (Pangkalan Brandan)
Sabang
Sibolga
Tandjong Baley
Telok Nibong
56000 All other Indonesian ports

565 PHILIPPINES

56502	Bacolod (Santa Nino)	NEG
56503	Bais	NEG
56505	Basilan City (Basilan Island):	BAS
	Isabela	
	Maluso Bay	
	Port Holland	
56507	Bayang Point	PAN
56508	Bislig	MIN
56510	Borongan	SAM
56522	Buayan (Dadiangas)	MIN
56512	Bulan	SAM
56514	Cagayan (include Bugo)	MIN
56516	Castanas	LUZ
56518	Catanauan	LUZ
56519	Cavite	LUZ
56520	Cebu	CEB
56522	Dadiangas (Buayan)	MIN
56523	Davao	MIN
56525	Dumaguete	NEG
56526	Guimaras	PAN
56527	Hagnaya Bay	CEB
56529	Hinigaran	NEG
56530	Hondagua	LUZ
56532	Iloilo	PAN
56533	Inampulugan Island	PAN
56535	Infanta	LUZ
56505	Isabela (see Basilan City)	BAS
56537	Jagna	BOH
56539	Jolo	JOL
56542	Legaspi	LUZ
56543	Leyte	LEY
56573	Lagonoy River (see Sabang)	LUZ
56505	Maluso Bay (see Basilan City)	BAS
56546	Mambagid (Mambaguid) River	NEG
56549	Manila	LUZ
56551	Masbate	MAS
56552	Masinloc	LUZ
56554	Medina	MIN
56558	Nasipit	LUZ
56559	Nasugbu	MIN
56561	Nato	LUZ
56556	Ozamiz (Ozamis, Misamis)	MIN
56566	Poro	POR
56505	Port Holland (see Basilan City)	BAS
56568	Puerto Real	LUZ
56569	Pulupandan	NEG
56571	Romblon Island	ROM
56573	Sabang (include Lagonoy River and San Jose)	LUZ
56574	Sagay	NEG
56576	San Carlos	NEG
56578	San Fernando (Poro)	LUZ
56573	San Jose (see Sabang)	LUZ
56581	Santa Cruz (in Zambales Prov.)	LUZ
56502	Santa Nino (see Bacolod)	NEG
56583	Siain	LUZ
56585	Silay	NEG
56587	Surigao	MIN
56588	Tabaco (Tabako)	LUZ
56589	Tacloban	LEY
56592	Tandoc	LUZ
56594	Victorias	NEG
56597	Zamboanga	MIN

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 PHILIPPINES--Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports

Anakan Wharf	MIN
Angas Point	LUZ
Aras - Asan	MIN
Balolang	SIQ
Batangas	LUZ
Boac	MAR
Bogo	CEB
Bongabon (Bongabong)	MDO
Bulacan	LUZ
Bulacan	LEY
Butuan	MIN
Cabalian	LEY
Cabadbaran	MIN
Cadiz	NEG
Calabazas Island	PAN
Calapan	MDO
Calatagan	LUZ
Calbayog	SAM
Calicoan Island	SAM
Caminawit (see Mangarin)	MDO
Catabangan (Catabanga)	LUZ
Claveria	LUZ
Coron	BUS
Cotabato (Parang)	MIN
Cuabo	MIN
Daet	LUZ
Dagsaan	PAN
Dahican	MIN
Dahican (Dahikan)	LUZ
Dipolog	MIN
Donsol	LUZ
Escalante	NEG
Gasan	MAR
Gingoog	MIN
Gubat	LUZ
Guisguis	LUZ
Guiuanon Island	PAN
Haponan Island	LUZ
Himamaylan	NEG
Hook Bay	POL
Iligan	MIN
Jilantangan Island	NEG
Jimenez	MIN
Jose Panganiban (Mambulao)	LUZ
Kabasalan	MIN
Kolambugan	MIN
Lalawigan (Lalanigan)	LUZ
Lamit Bay	LUZ
Larap	LUZ
Larena	NEG
Lebak	MIN
Lianga	MIN
Limay	LUZ
Loreto	DIN
Luka Tanjay	NEG
Lumarao (see Taba Bay)	MIN
Lunao	MIN
Luya	LUZ
Macalelon	LUZ
MacArthur (Ormoc)	LEY
Maco (Tagum)	MIN

565 PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports—Continued

Magallanes	LUZ
Makar (see Sarangani Bay)	MIN
Malbato	BUS
Malitbog	LEY
Mambulao (Jose Panganiban)	LUZ
Manapla	NEG
Mandaon	MAS
Mangarin (include Caminawit)	MDO
Manicani Island	SAM
Margosatubig	MIN
Masao	MIN
Mauban	LUZ
Mercedes	LUZ
Mulanay	LUZ
Naga Naga	MIN
Nalunga Island	NEG
Naujan	MDO
Odiongan	MIN
Olongapo (see Subic Bay)	LUZ
Olutanga Island	MIN
Opon	CEB
Ormoc (MacArthur)	LEY
Oroquieta	MIN
Pambuhan	SAM
Panabutan Bay	MIN
Panagan	LUZ
Pangit	LEY
Paracale	LUZ
Pasacao	LUZ
Pasay (Rizal)	LUZ
Perez	LUZ
Pinamalayan	MDO
Plaridel	MIN
Polillo Island	LUZ
Pontevedra	NEG
Port Banga	MIN
Port Lamon (Lamon Anchorage)	MIN
Port Matarinao	SAM
Port Puluan	MIN
Punta Buri (Puntaburi)	PAN
Rizal (Pasay)	LUZ
Salamanca	NEG
San Augustin (San Agustin)	LEY
San Fernando	CEB
San Fernando	SIB
San Fernando	TIC
San Jose	PAN
San Miguel	PAL
Santa Cruz	MAR
Santa Cruz (on Davao Gulf)	MIN
Santa Maria	LUZ
Sarangani Bay (include Makar)	MIN
Sarangani Island	MIN
Sepaco	LUZ
Siete Pecados	PAN
Sorsogon	LUZ
Subic Bay:	LUZ
Olongapo	
Taba Bay:	MIN
Lumarao	
Tagbilaran	BOH

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Southern and Southeastern Area—Continued

565 PHILIPPINES—Continued

56500 All other Philippines ports—Continued

Tagubanham Island	PAN
Tagum (Maco)	MIN
Taisan	MAS
Talomo	MIN
Virac	CAT
Vito	NEG

566 MACAO (MACAU)

(Portuguese territory)

56649 Macao

567 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, N.E.C.
(including Bhutan, the Maldive Islands Brunei, and Portuguese Timor)

56769 Timor
56799 All other Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c., ports

Eastern Area

570 CHINA (Mainland)
(North China and Manchuria)

57007 Ching Kiang
57009 Chin Wang Tao (Chin Hung Tao)
57013 Hankow
57019 Hulutao
57025 Nanking
57031 Pukow
57035 Shanghai
57041 Taku
57043 Tientsin (Peiping)
57047 Tsingtao
57051 Darien (Talien)
57053 Newchang
57055 Ryojun (Port Arthur)
57000 All other North China ports
Chang Sha
Chefoo
Chenglin
Hangchow
Hsiechiatien
Kahoku
Kiu Kiang
Tsei Shi Chi
Weihaiwei
Woosung
Wu Hu

(South China)

57099 All South China ports
Amoy
Bias Bay
Canton
Foochow
Pakhoi
Swatow
Tsing Tien
Whampoa

574 OUTER MONGOLIA

(No ports)

Eastern Area—Continued

579 NORTH KOREA

57919 Wonsan (Gensan, Wensan)
57900 All other North Korea ports
Chinnampo
Hamhung
Hungnam
Musan
Sieishin

580 REPUBLIC OF KOREA

58023 Pusan (Fusan)
58029 Inchon (Jinsen)
58033 Masan
58035 Mokpo (Moppo)
58097 Optional ports in Republic of Korea
58000 All other Republic of Korea ports
Chinhae
Kunsan
Yosu

582 HONG KONG

58201 Hong Kong
58270 Kowloon

583 REPUBLIC OF CHINA (Taiwan)

58301 Keelung (Kiirun, Koolung)
58305 Tainan
58309 Kaohsuing (Takao)
58311 Tamsui (Taihaku) (Taipeh)
58300 All other Republic of China ports

588 JAPAN

58813 Amagasaki
58818 Chiba
58824 Fushiki
58825 Hakata
58826 Hakodate
58830 Hirohata
58831 Hiroshima
58829 Ishinomaki
58832 Itozakicho
58833 Iwakuni
58834 Kamaishi
58836 Kanokawa
58837 Kasaoka
58839 Kashima
58842 Kawanoe
58838 Kawasaki
58844 Kisarazu
58840 Kobe
58841 Kokura
58843 Kudamatsu (Kudamatu)
58845 Kure
58846 Kushiro
58848 Maizuru
58847 Matsunaga
58849 Matsuyama
58850 Minamata

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

ASIA—Continued

Eastern Area—Continued

588 JAPAN—Continued

58851 Miike
58852 Misumi
58853 Miyako
58854 Mizushima
58835 Moji (Shimonoseki)
58855 Muroran
58856 Nagasaki
58857 Nagoya
58858 Niihama
58859 Niigata
58863 Ofunato
58864 Onahama
58865 Onagawa
58866 Osaka
58867 Otaru
58874 Sakai
58875 Sakaide
58876 Sakata
58873 Sasebo
58878 Shimizu (Simizu)
58879 Shimotsui (Simotu)
58877 Shiogama
58880 Tagonoura
58881 Tobata
58885 Tokuyama
58886 Tokyo (Shibaura)
58889 Tsurumi
58888 Ube
58890 Wakamatsu
58891 Wakayama
58892 Wanishicho
58893 Yawata
58894 Yokkaichi
58895 Yokohama
58896 Yokosuka
58897 Optional ports in Japan
58800 All other Japan ports
Aioi
Akita
Aomori
Atsuta
Bonin Islands
Ebisu
Edamitsu
Funakawa (Funagawa; Funakawaminato)
Gamagori
Hai Ju
Handa
Hashihama
Higashi Iwase
Hikoshima
Imabari (Imaharu)
Ishihama
Kagoshima
Karatsu
Keihin
Kenjiho
Kohnan
Komatsujima (Komatsushima)
Makiyama
Marcus Islands
Masampo

588 JAPAN—Continued

58800 All other Japan ports—Continued

Mihara
Mitajiri
Nagaura
Nanao
Nanpo Islands
Naoetsu
Noshiro
Oginchama
Oh
Ominato
Onomichi
Port Adams
Rashin
Rosario Islands
Saeki (Saiki)
Saitosaki
Seikoshin
Shikama (Shikamacho)
Shinmaizura
Tachibana Ura
Takamtsu
Taketoyo
Tama
Tsuchisaki
Tsuruga
Ujina
Uno
Yokkaiti
Yokoshima
Yoshiura
Yuki
Yura

590 NANSEI ISLANDS, N.E.C. (including Okinawa)

59075 Okinawa Island:
Buckner Bay
Naha

59099 All other Nansei Islands, n.e.c., ports

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

602 AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)

60201 Adelaide
60210 Brisbane
60213 Bunbury
60218 Dampier
60222 Fremantle
60225 Geelong City
60231 Gladstone
60234 Kwinana
60237 Melbourne

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country —Con.

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

602 AUSTRALIA (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos or Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)—Continued

60240 Newcastle
60243 Perth
60252 Port Kembla
60255 Port Lincoln
60258 Port Pirie
60264 Rockhampton
60267 Sydney
60273 Townsville
60282 Whyalla
60287 Optional ports in Australia
60200 All other Australia ports
- Albany
- Bowen
- Broome
- Cairns
- Cape Thevenard
- Darwin
- Geraldton
- Makay
- Mourilyan Harbour
- Port Augusta
- Port Alma
- Port Hedland
- Portland
- Thursday Island
- Wagga Wagga
- Wallaroo
- Warrnambool
- Williamstown
- Wyndham
- Yarra

Tasmania

60291 Burnie
60295 Hobart
60299 All other Tasmania ports
- Bell Bay
- Beauty Point
- Devonport
- Risdon

604 NEW GUINEA (Australian)

60436 Milne Bay
60447 Port Moresby
60400 All other New Guinea ports
- Admiralty Islands
- Bougainville Island
- Finschafen
- Green Island
- Kavieng
- Kokopo
- Lae
- Madang
- Morobe
- Rabaul
- Salamaua (Salamoa)
- Samarai

612 NEW ZEALAND AND WESTERN SAMOA

61201 Auckland
61203 Bluff Harbor
61205 Christchurch
61207 Dunedin
61215 Lyttleton
61219 Napier
61223 New Plymouth
61241 Tokomaru
61247 Wellington
61200 All other New Zealand ports
- Gisborne
- Greymouth
- Hawkes Bay
- Invercargill
- Mangonui
- Mount Maunganui
- Nelson
- Oamaru
- Opua
- Picton
- Port Chalmers
- Ravensbourne
- Russell
- Stewart Island
- Timaru
- Waikokopu
- Wanganui
- Westport
- Whakatane

Cook Islands

61257 Aitutaki
61261 Rarotonga

Manahiki Islands

61271 Manahiki Islands

Niue Islands

61281 Niue

Western Samoa

61291 Apia

Tongareva

61295 Tongareva (Penrhyn)

622 BRITISH PACIFIC ISLANDS

62258 Efate Island (Port Vila)
62257 Espiritu Santo Island (Pallikulo Bay)

Christmas Island

62201 Christmas Island

Fanning Island

62211 Fanning Island

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA—Continued

622 BRITISH PACIFIC ISLANDS—Continued

Ellice Islands

62231 Funafuti Island

Gilbert Islands

62242 All Gilbert Islands ports
Makin Island (Butaritari)
Tarawa Island

British Solomon Islands

62272 All British Solomon Islands ports
Faisi Island
Gizo Island
Guadalcanal:
Honiara
Makambo Island
Munda
Russell Islands
Shortland Island
Stewart Island
Tulagi

Washington Island

62291 Washington Island

62299 All other British Pacific Islands ports

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS

New Caledonia

64105 Nehoue
64109 Noumea
64114 Pagoumene
64139 Tangadiou
64100 All other New Caledonia ports
Ducos
Koumac
Plum
Pouembout
Prony
Saint Vincent
Thio
Unia

Society Islands

64151 Tahiti:
Papeete

64178 All other Society Islands ports
Bora Bora
Hao
Raiatea Island
Tahaa Island

641 FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS—Continued

Makatea Islands

64181 Makatea

Marquesa Islands

64195 Clipperton Island
64191 Marquesas Islands

684 TRUST TERRIROTY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS (including the Caroline, Marshall and Mariana Islands, except Guam, under United States Administration)

Caroline Islands

68405 Caroline Islands

Mariana Islands

68465 Saipan
68469 Tinian

Marshall Islands

68490 All Marshall Islands ports
Eniwetok
Kwajalein
Majuro

Palau (Pelew) Islands

68494 Palau Islands

686 OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDS, N.E.C.

Fiji Islands

68628 Suva (Savu)

68629 Vitia Point (Vatia Point)
68630 All other Fiji Islands ports
Lambasa (Labasa)
Lautoka
Ovalau Island (Levuka)
Rotuma Island
Savu Savu Bay (Na Kama)
Vunda Point

Nauru Island

68651 Nauru

Tonga Islands

68682 All Tonga Islands ports
Haapai
Niuafoo Island
Niuatobutabu
Tongatabu Island (Nukualofa)
Vavau Island (Neiafu)

68699 All other Other Pacific Islands, n.e.c., ports

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Continued

AFRICA

Northern Area

714 MOROCCO

(Atlantic Region)

71403 Agadir
71401 Casablanca
71419 Saffi (Safi)
71400 All other Morocco Atlantic Region Ports
Fdala
Kenitra (Port Lyautey)
Mazagan (El Jadida)
Mogador
Rabat

(Mediterranean Region)

71425 Tangier
71499 All other Morocco Mediterranean Region ports
Tetuan

721 ALGERIA

72101 Algiers
72115 Beni Saf
72123 Bone
72139 Collo
72155 Jijelli (Djidjelli)
72179 Oran
72195 Port Kelah
72197 Optional ports in Algeria
72100 All other Algeria ports
Arzeu
Bougie
Honaine
Mers El Kebir
Mostaganem
Nemours
Philippeville (Skikda)

723 TUNISIA

72301 Bizerte
72310 La Goulette
72337 Sfax
72357 Sousee (Susa)
72373 Tunis
72300 All other Tunisia ports
Mahedia
Monastir
Soliman Bay
Tabarca

725 LIBYA

72501 Benghazi
72520 Ras Lanuf
72525 Tripoli
72595 Zueitina (Zuetina)
72500 All other Libya ports
Marsa-Al-Burayqah (Brega)
Tobruk (Tobruch)
Ras Es Sidar

729 UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (EGYPT)

(Mediterranean Region)

72901 Alexandria
72913 Port Said
72900 All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Mediterranean Region ports

(Red Sea Region)

72923 Fanara
72937 Ras Abu Zenima
72940 Ras Shukheir
72949 Suez (including Port Twefik)
72999 All other United Arab Republic (Egypt) Red Sea Region Ports
Wadi-Feiran

732 SUDAN

73201 Port Sudan

Western Area

733 CANARY ISLANDS (SPANISH)

73301 Arrecife
73325 Las Palmas
73337 Santa Cruz De La Palma
73349 Santa Cruz De Tenerife
73300 All other Canary Islands ports

740 SPANISH AFRICA, N.E.C., AND EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Mediterranean Region

74001 Ceuta
74000 All other Spanish Africa Mediterranean Region ports
Melilla

Atlantic Region

74045 Fernando Po
74046 Santa Isabel
74050 All other Spanish Africa Atlantic Region and Equatorial Guinea ports
Bata
Benito
El Aiun
Rio Aye

741 MAURITANIA

74165 Port Etienne

742 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON

74201 Douala
74213 Kribi
74298 Victoria

744 SENEGAL

74473 Dakar
74499 All other Senegal ports
Casamance
Rufisque

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

745 MALI

No ports

746 GUINEA

74619 Conakry (Konakri) (including Kassa Islands)
74699 All other Guinea ports

747 SIERRA LEONE

74751 Freetown
74763 Pepel
74799 All other Sierra Leone ports
Sherbro Island
Sulima

748 IVORY COAST

74825 Abidjan (Abidgan)
74831 Grand Bassam
74849 Port Bouet
74899 All other Ivory Coast ports
Assinie
Grandberrebe (Bereby)
Grand Drewin
Grand Lahu
Sassandra
Tabu

749 GHANA

74901 Accra
74979 Saltpond
74985 Takoradi
74990 Tema (Temo)
74997 Winneba
74900 All other Ghana ports
Adda
Apam
Atterboe
Axim
Boshua
Butre
Cape Coast
Denu (Dano)
Dixcove
Elmina
Half Assini
Keta
Twin Rivers

750 THE GAMBIA

75041 Bathurst
75099 All other Gambia ports

751 NIGER

No ports

752 TOGO

75285 Anecho (Little Popo)
75291 Lome
75200 All other Togo ports
Kpeme

753 NIGERIA (including the former Northern British Cameroons)

75301 Abonema
75313 Apapa
75331 Burutu
75345 Escravos
75361 Koko
75367 Lagos
75385 Port Harcourt
75397 Optional ports in Nigeria
75300 All other Nigeria ports
Akassa
Bonny
Bugama
Calabar
Degema
Forcados
Idda
Opobo
Oron
Sapele
Warri

754 CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

No ports

755 GABON

75501 Libreville
75525 Port Gentil
75500 All other Gabon ports

756 CHAD

No ports

758 BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Saint Helena

75801 Saint Helena

Ascension

75831 Ascension
75899 All other British West Africa ports

WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA

759 MADERIA ISLANDS (PORTUGUESE)

75901 Funchal

760 UPPER VOLTA

No ports

761 DAHOMEY

76101 Cotonou
76107 Grand Popo
76113 Ouidah (Wida)
76100 All other Dahomey ports

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AFRICA—Continued

Western Area—Continued

762 ANGOLA (including Cabinda) (Portuguese)

76274 Lobito
76278 Luanda
76288 Porto Amboim
76299 All other Angola ports
Ambriz
Ambrizette
Benguela (Benuela)
Cuio
Cabinda (Kabinda)
Mossamedes
Novo Redondo
Porto Alexandre

763 CONGO (Brazzaville)

76350 Pointe Noire
76300 All other Congo (Brazzaville) ports

764 WESTERN PORTUGUESE AFRICA, N.E.C.

Cape Verde Islands

76461 Saint Vincent
76499 All other Cape Verde Islands ports
Brava
Fogo
Maio
Praia
Saint Nicholas (Sao Nicolau)
Saint Vincent (Sao Vicente)
Sal

Portuguese Guinea

76489 All Portuguese Guinea ports
Bissau
Bulama (Bolama)

Sao Tome (St. Thomas)

76491 Sao Tome (Sao Thome)

765 LIBERIA

76505 Buchanan (Grand Bassa)
76509 Cape Palmas
76521 Marshall
76529 Monrovia (Harbel)
76541 Robertsport
76500 All other Liberia ports
Baffu Bay (Baffni River)
Cape Mount
River Cess
Sinoe

766 CONGO (Kinshasa)

76625 Boma
76637 Matadi
76600 All other Congo (Leopoldville) ports
Ango
Banana
Noqui
San Antonio

Eastern Area

767 BURUNDI

No ports

769 RWANDA

No ports

770 SOMALI REPUBLIC (including former Trust Territory of Somaliland under Italian Administration, or Somalia; and former British Somaliland)

Northern Region

77001 Berbera
77000 All other Somali Republic Northern Region ports

Eastern Region

77051 Mogadiscio
77099 All other Somali Republic Eastern Region ports
Kismayu (Chisimaio)

774 ETHIOPIA (including Eritrea, federated with Ethiopia)

77405 Assab
77409 Massawa

777 AFARS AND ISSAS

77701 Djibouti

778 UGANDA

No ports

779 KENYA

77913 Mombasa (Kilindini)
77999 All other Kenya ports

782 SEYCHELLES AND DEPENDENCIES

78200 All Seychelles and Dependencies ports
Victoria (Mahe Island)

783 TANZANIA

78351 Dar es Salaam
78379 Tanga
78387 Zanzibar
78399 All other Tanzania ports
Kilwa Kisiwani
Lindi
Mikindani
Mtwara
Pangani
Pemba Island

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

AFRICA--Continued

Eastern Area--Continued

784 MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES

78401 Port Louis

787 MOZAMBIQUE (Portuguese)

78701 Beira
78717 Lourenco Marques
78725 Mozambique
78700 All other Mozambique ports
Chinde
Mocimboa da Praia
Nacala
Pebane
Port Amelia
Quelimane

788 MALAGASY REPUBLIC (including Madagascar and dependencies)

78841 Tamatave
78800 All other Malagasy Republic ports
Ambohibe
Antalaha
Diego Suarez
Farafangana
Fenerive
Fort Dauphin
Mahajamba Bay
Majunga
Manakara
Manajary
Mardantsetra
Morombe
Morondava
Nossi Be
Sainte Marie
Sambava
Tulear
Vatomandry

790 FRENCH INDIAN OCEAN AREAS (including Renuion and related islands, Comoro Islands, and French Southern and Antarctic Lands)

790 FRENCH INDIAN OCEAN AREAS--Continued

79051 Pointe Des Galets
79063 Saint Denis
79070 Comoro Islands
79000 All other French Indian Ocean Areas ports

Southern Area

791 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

79101 Cape Town
79113 Durban (Port Natal)
79125 East London
79145 Port Elizabeth (Algoa Bay)
79100 All other Republic of South Africa ports
Mossel Bay
Port Nolloth
Saldanha Bay

South-West Africa

79186 Walvis Bay
79199 All other South-west Africa ports
Luderitz
Swakopmund
Tsoakhaubmund

793 BOTSWANA

No ports

794 ZAMBIA

No ports

795 SWAZILAND

No ports

796 RHODESIA

No ports

797 MALAWI

No ports

799 LESOTHO

No ports

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

COUNTRY/AREA OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS

4-digit country/area code number	Description
1010	Greenland
	Canada (C code 122) and Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands (C code 161)
1221	Pacific Region
1222	Great Lakes Region
1223	Montreal
1224	Atlantic Region including Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands
1225	Newfoundland and Labrador
	Mexico
2011	West Coast Region
2012	Gulf or East Coast Region
	Guatemala
2051	Caribbean Region
2052	West Coast Region
2080	British Honduras
2110	El Salvador
	Honduras
2151	Caribbean Region
2152	West Coast Region (Amapala)
	Nicaragua
2191	Caribbean Region
2192	West Coast Region
	Costa Rica
2231	Caribbean Region
2232	West Coast Region
	Panama
2251	Caribbean Region
2252	West Coast Region
	Canal Zone
2271	Caribbean Region
2272	West Coast Region
2320	Bermuda
2360	Bahamas
2390	Cuba
2420	Jamaica
2450	Haiti
2470	Dominican Republic
2480	Leeward and Windward Islands
2720	Barbados
2740	Trinidad and Tobago
2770	Netherlands Antilles
2830	French West Indies
	Colombia
3011	Caribbean Region
3012	West Coast Region
3013	Amazon Region
3070	Venezuela
3120	Guyana
3150	Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)
3170	French Guiana
3310	Ecuador
3330	Peru
3370	Chile
3510	Brazil
3530	Paraguay
3550	Uruguay
3570	Argentina
3720	Falkland Islands
4000	Iceland
4010	Sweden
4030	Norway
4050	Finland
4090	Denmark (Except Greenland)
4120	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
4190	Ireland (Eire)
4210	Netherlands (Holland)
4230	Belgium and Luxembourg
4250	Optional Port Combinations - Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium, and Germany
	France
4271	Atlantic Region
4272	Mediterranean Region
	West Germany
4281	Baltic Region
4282	Atlantic Region
4290	East Germany
4470	Estonia
4490	Latvia
4510	Lithuania
4550	Poland
	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
4611	Arctic and Baltic Regions
4612	Black Sea Region
4613	Eastern Region
4670	Azores
	Spain
4691	Atlantic Region ports north of Portugal
4692	Atlantic Region ports southeast of Portugal
4693	Mediterranean Region
4710	Portugal
4720	Gibraltar
4730	Malta and Gozo
4750	Italy
4770	Optional Port Combinations - Yugoslavia and Italy
4790	Yugoslavia
4840	Greece
4850	Romania
4870	Bulgaria
4890	Turkey
4910	Cyprus
5020	Syrian Arab Republic (including Latakia)
5040	Lebanon
5050	Iraq
5070	Iran

Section 13. Schedule K-Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country—Con.

COUNTRY/AREA OF UNLADING TO BE SHOWN IN RELEASE OF TONNAGE DATA FOR COMBINED EXPORTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" SHIPMENTS--Continued

4-digit country/area code number	Description
	Isarel
5081	Mediterranean Region
5082	Red Sea Region
5110	Jordan
5130	Kuwait
5330	India
5350	Pakistan
5370	Saudi Arabia, Arabia Peninsula States, n.e.c., Southern Yemen, Bahrain, Ceylon and Burma
5490	Thailand (Siam)
5500	North Vietnam
5510	South Vietnam
5550	Cambodia
5570	Malaysia
5590	Singapore
5600	Indonesia
5650	Philippines
5660	Macao (Macau)
5670	Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c.
	China (Mainland)
5701	North China and Manchuria
5702	South China
5790	North Korea
5800	Republic of Korea
5820	Hong Kong
5830	Republic of China (Taiwan)
5880	Japan
5900	Nansei Islands, n.e.c.
6020	Australia (including Tasmania with Macquarie Island and Norfolk Island; Cocos and Keeling Islands; and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean)
6040	New Guines (Australian)
6120	New Zealand
6220	British Pacific Islands
6410	French Pacific Islands
6840	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
6860	Other Pacific Islands, n.e.c.
	Morocco
7141	Atlantic Region
7142	Mediterranean Region
7210	Algeria
7230	Tunisia
7250	Libya
	United Arab Republic (Egypt)
7291	Mediterranean Region
7292	Red Sea Region
7320	Sudan
7330	Canary Islands (Spanish)
7360	Spanish Africa, n.e.c. (including Ceuta and Melilla)
7380	Equatorial Guinea (including Fernando Po and Rio Muni)
7410	Mauritania
7420	Federal Republic of Cameroon
7440	Senegal
7460	Guinea
7470	Sierra Leone
7480	Ivory Coast
7490	Ghana
7500	The Gambia
7520	Togo
7530	Nigeria (including the former Northern British Cameroons)
7550	Gabon
7580	British West Africa (including Saint Helene and Ascension)
7590	Madeira Islands (Portuguese)
7610	Dahomey
7620	Angola (including Cabinda) (Portuguese)
7630	Congo (Brazzaville)
7640	Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c.
7650	Liberia
7660	Congo (Kinshasa)
	Somali Republic
7701	Northern Region (former British Somaliland)
7702	Eastern Region (former trust territory of Somaliland under Italian administration)
7740	Ethiopia (including Eritrea, Federated with Ethiopia)
7770	Afars and Issas
7790	Kenya
7820	Seychelles and Dependencies
7830	Tanzania
7840	Mauritius and Dependencies
7870	Mozambique (Portuguese)
7880	Malagasy Republic (including Madagascar and dependencies)
7900	French Indian Ocean Areas (including Reunion and related Islands, Comora Islands, and French Southern and Antarctic Lands)
7910	Republic of South Africa

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1973—511-324/1186